

SWEDISH

Limited edition

Price List

2026

MARCH

ocee & four
DESIGN



Hello, we are Ocee & Four Design!

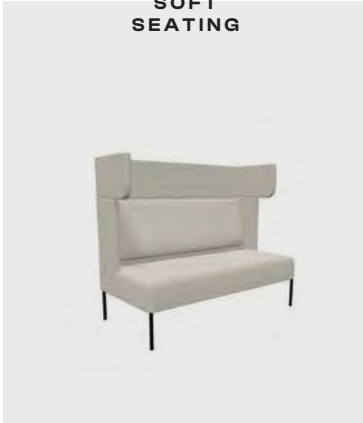
At Ocee & Four Design, we create furniture collections that balance Scandinavian inspired design, innovative functionality, and sustainable quality. With product families designed to work seamlessly together, we deliver solutions that adapt to evolving spaces across workplaces, education, and hospitality.

Guided by a commitment to quality, sustainability, and exceptional service, we help organisations worldwide transform good spaces into great experiences – creating environments where people connect and thrive.

ocee & four
DESIGN

INDEX

**SOFT
SEATING**



**MODULAR
SOFT SEATING**



PODS



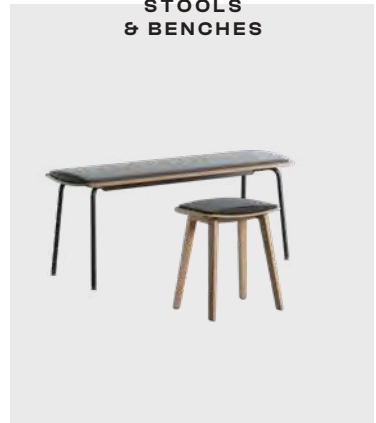
TABLES



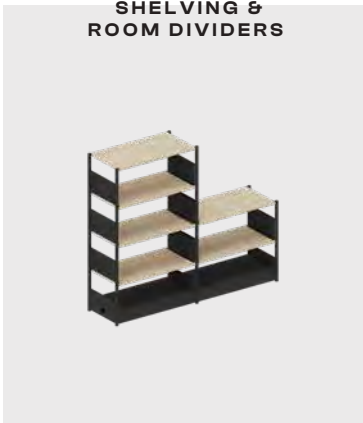
CHAIRS



**STOOLS
& BENCHES**



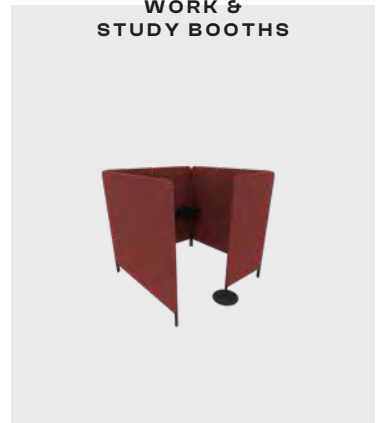
**SHELVING &
ROOM DIVIDERS**



ACOUSTIC



**WORK &
STUDY BOOTHS**



Soft Seating

[FourLikes®](#)
[FourPeople](#)
[FourUs®](#)
[Harc](#)
[Noah](#)
[Alfi](#)
[Serenio](#)

Modular Soft Seating

[Bloom](#)
[FourLikes®](#)
[FourPeople](#)
[Alfi](#)

Pods

[InnoPod Mute](#)

Tables

[FourReal®](#)
[FourFold](#)
[FourLearning](#)
[FourEating](#)
[FourMeeting](#)
[FourStanding](#)
[FourResting](#)
[Bobbin](#)
[FourPeople Planters & Tables](#)
[Y-table](#)
[FourUs® Worx](#)

Chairs

[FourSure®](#)
[FourCast®](#)
[FourMe®](#)
[Share](#)

Stools & Benches

[Share Stool](#)
[Share Bench](#)
[Pouffes](#)

Shelving & Room Dividers

[Klip](#)
[FourPeople Panels](#)

Acoustic

[FourPeople Panels](#)

Work & Study Booths

[FourPeople](#)
[FourUs®](#)
[FourLikes® Meet](#)

Families

[FourSure®](#)
[FourCast®](#)
[FourMe®](#)
[Share](#)
[FourReal®](#)
[FourLikes®](#)
[FourPeople](#)
[FourUs®](#)
[Harc](#)
[Alfi](#)

Accessories

[Electrical accessories](#)
[Accessories](#)

Appendix

[Sustainability](#)
[Certificates](#)
[Colour codes](#)
[Fabric bands](#)
[Terms & Conditions](#)
[Contact](#)

Environmental symbols

-  Eco-labelled product
-  Sustainability-marked product or component
-  Climate calculated product
-  Product that contains recycled or renewable material
-  Disassembled product

Soft Seating



FourLikes®



**FourPeople
Sofa**



**FourPeople Sofa
Hut**



FourUs®



FourUs® 3-Seater



FourUs® Solo



Harc Tub



Noah



Alfi Sofa



Sereno

← FourPeople Family

← Index



FourPeople Sofa

Designed as a complete system
for the 21st Century Office

Designed by Nørgaard Design



How to order

← Family

← Category

← Index



1 seater



2 seater



3 seater



Pouf



Open Panel



Panel with straps



Panel with fabric



Fabric Panel
with Acoustic Filling

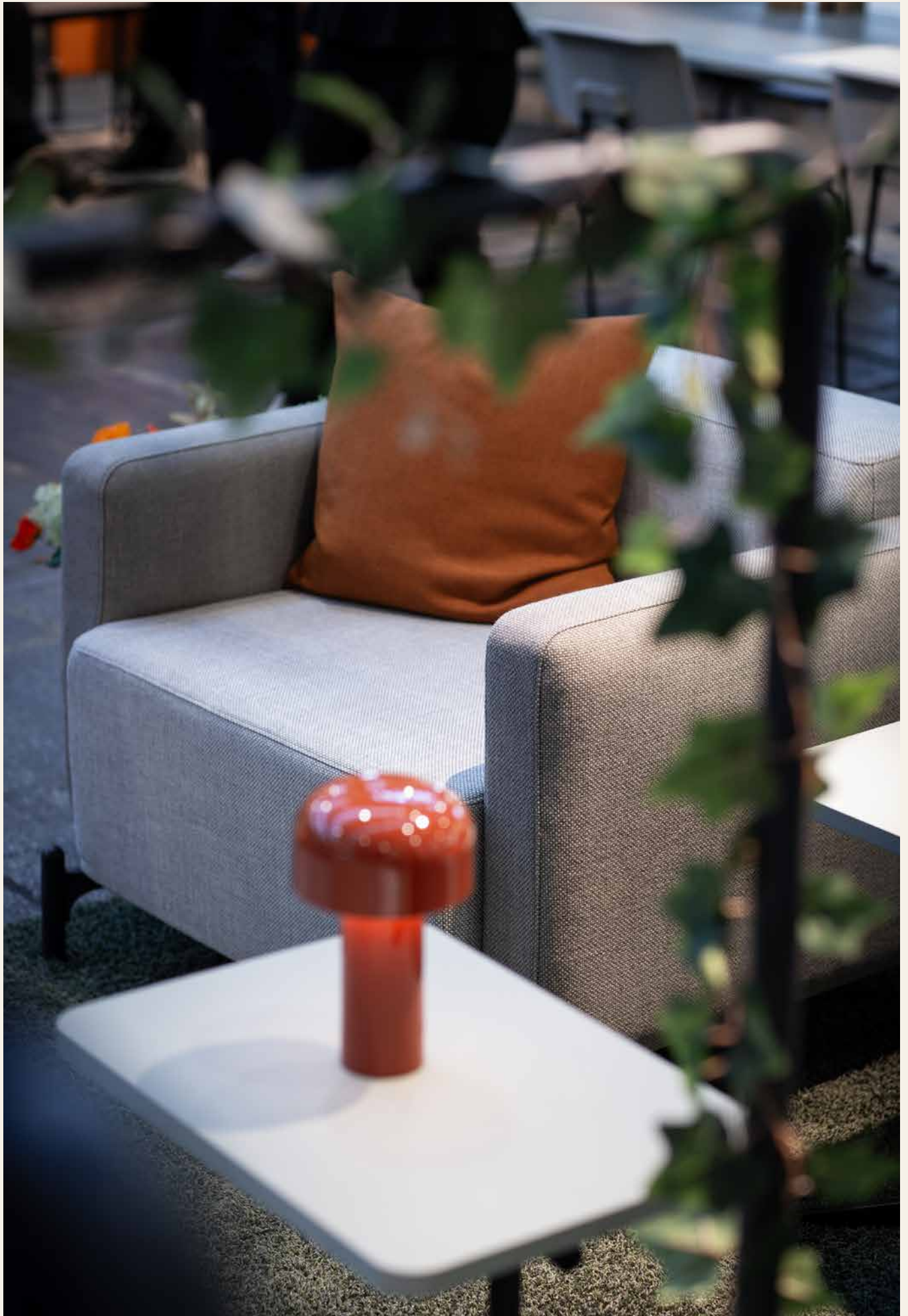
Configuration examples



2 seater
Low back with armrest



2 seater low back with
back panel with straps,
H1020



FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Soft seating range with low back and high back options with or without panels.
- Two tone fabric options available & armrest option.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021).
- FourPeople Sofa is EU ecolabel certified. Please note that only specific fabrics are ecolabelled. For more information, please contact us.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com)

FRAME COLOURS

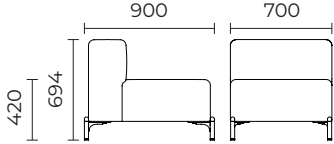
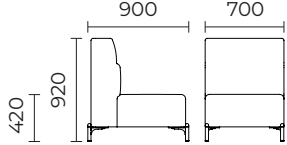
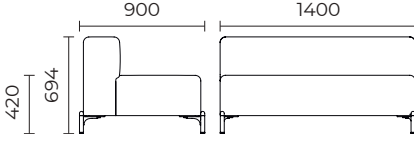
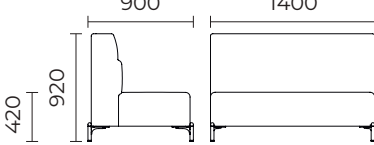
Standard



B

[For electrical accessories](#)

[For full band and colour details](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	PEF1L FourPeople Sofa, 1 Seater, Low back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.234 10.616 11.018 11.885 12.287 12.586 13.618	2.048 2.124 2.204 2.377 2.458 2.518 2.725
	PEF1H FourPeople Sofa, 1 Seater, High back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	11.781 12.246 12.741 13.825 14.320 14.691 15.970	2.048 2.124 2.204 2.377 2.458 2.518 2.725
	PEF2L FourPeople Sofa, 2 Seater, Low back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.053 16.342 16.837 17.920 18.416 18.786 20.066	3.211 3.270 3.368 3.585 3.684 3.758 4.014
	PEF2H FourPeople Sofa, 2 Seater, High back			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	18.384 19.158 19.983 21.768 22.593 23.202 25.307	3.211 3.270 3.368 3.585 3.684 3.758 4.014

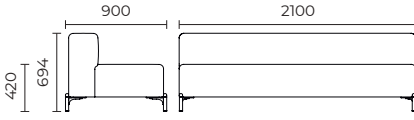
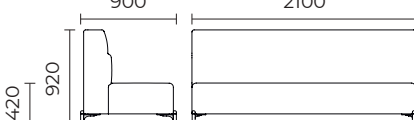
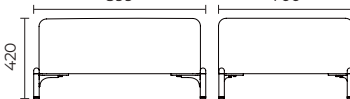
FourPeople Sofa

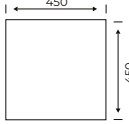
Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	PEF3L FourPeople Sofa, 3 Seater, Low back			1	22.913	4.584
				2	23.780	4.756
				3	24.698	4.940
				4	26.689	5.338
				5	27.608	5.522
				6	28.288	5.659
				7	30.640	6.129
	PEF3H FourPeople Sofa, 3 Seater, High back			1	26.555	4.584
				2	27.618	4.756
				3	28.753	4.940
				4	31.197	5.338
				5	32.322	5.522
				6	33.157	5.659
				7	36.057	6.129
	PEFP0 FourPeople Sofa, Pouf			1	8.326	
				2	8.625	
				3	8.955	
				4	9.656	
				5	9.987	
				6	10.224	
				7	11.060	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	Armrest (1 piece)		800 x 486 x 134 mm	1	1.517
				2	1.773
				3	2.051
				4	2.639
				5	2.910
				6	3.111
				7	3.815
	CUSHION (ACC1007) Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	FOURPEOPLE TRAY (ACC1002)	1,8 kg			493
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK (ACC1001)	0,1 kg			130
	POWER EVOLINE ONE (APO00201) Power EVoline One, USB A+C, Black See more options under "Electrical Accessories"				2.643

FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



Panels, 1 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG312 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1020 mm		2.930	3.673	1	3.405	4.169
				2	3.694	4.458
				3	4.003	4.767
				4	4.664	5.428
				5	4.973	5.737
				6	5.200	5.964
				7	5.984	6.748
PEG313 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1370 mm		4.840	5.603	1	5.324	6.356
				2	5.613	6.645
				3	5.911	6.943
				4	6.582	7.614
				5	6.881	7.913
				6	7.108	8.140
				7	7.893	8.925
PEG314 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1720 mm		5.045	5.840	1	5.736	7.098
				2	6.149	7.511
				3	6.593	7.955
				4	7.542	8.904
				5	7.985	9.347
				6	8.305	9.667
				7	9.440	10.802

Panels, 2 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG332 Back Panel / 2 seater W 1400 x H 1020 mm		3.395	5.045	1	4.262	6.233
				2	4.788	6.759
				3	5.344	7.315
				4	6.541	8.512
				5	7.098	9.069
				6	7.511	9.482
				7	8.935	10.906
PEG333 Back Panel / 2 seater W 1400 x H 1370 mm		5.449	7.099	1	6.324	8.326
				2	6.840	8.842
				3	7.397	9.399
				4	8.594	10.596
				5	9.152	11.154
				6	9.564	11.566
				7	10.988	12.990
PEG334 Back Panel / 2 seater W 1400 x H 1720 mm		5.675	7.398	1	6.975	10.823
				2	7.748	11.596
				3	8.563	12.411
				4	10.348	14.196
				5	11.173	15.021
				6	11.781	15.629
				7	13.897	17.745

Panels, 3 seater

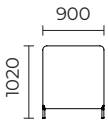
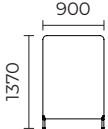
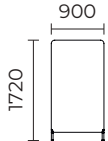
	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG342 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1020 mm		3.673	6.902	1	5.716	7.914
				2	6.489	8.687
				3	7.305	9.503
				4	9.090	11.288
				5	9.915	12.113
				6	10.523	12.721
				7	12.638	14.836
PEG343 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1370 mm		6.409	8.946	1	7.696	11.576
				2	8.470	12.350
				3	9.285	13.165
				4	11.070	14.950
				5	11.895	15.775
				6	12.504	16.384
				7	14.619	18.499
PEG344 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1720 mm		3.525	9.050	1	8.326	12.247
				2	9.481	13.402
				3	10.699	14.620
				4	13.350	17.271
				5	14.578	18.499
				6	15.486	19.407
				7	18.632	22.553

FourPeople Sofa

Design by Nørgaard Design



Panels, Side

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG422 Side Panel W 900 x H 1020 mm		3.591	4.581	1	4.190	5.212
				2	4.551	5.573
				3	4.933	5.955
				4	5.768	6.790
				5	6.150	7.172
				6	6.428	7.450
				7	7.409	8.431
PEG423 Side Panel W 900 x H 1370 mm		5.593	6.614	1	6.191	7.326
				2	6.553	7.688
				3	6.934	8.069
				4	7.769	8.904
				5	8.152	9.287
				6	8.430	9.565
				7	9.410	10.545
PEG424 Side Panel W 900 x H 1720 mm		5.675	6.635	1	6.481	8.462
				2	7.027	9.008
				3	7.594	9.575
				4	8.843	10.824
				5	9.410	11.391
				6	9.843	11.824
				7	11.308	13.289

FourPeople Sofa Hut

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Provide a relaxed and sociable space with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Comes in low or high back with straps or fabric.
- Two tone fabric options available.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- Leg in black (RAL7021).
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

FRAME COLOURS

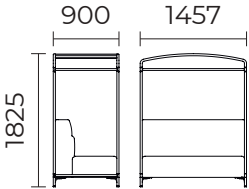
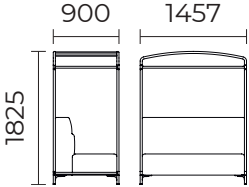
Standard



B

[For electrical accessories](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEL2H FourPeople Sofa Hut, Straps, High back	70		1	42.473
				2	43.247
				3	44.072
				4	45.857
				5	46.682
				6	47.291
				7	49.406
					PEL2L FourPeople Sofa Hut, Straps, Low back
2	40.688				
3	41.297				
4	42.628				
5	43.237				
6	43.690				
7	45.259				
	PEL3H FourPeople Sofa Hut, Fabric, High back	-			
				2	44.557
				3	48.302
				4	56.431
				5	60.176
				6	62.951
				7	72.587
					PEL3L FourPeople Sofa Hut, Fabric, Low back
2	41.989				
3	45.516				
4	53.192				
5	56.730				
6	59.351				
7	68.440				





FourUs®

The FourUs® family is everything from a classic sofa to an innovative modular Zoning system.

Designed by Nørgaard Design

[← FourUs® Family](#)

[← Index](#)





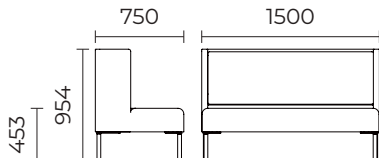
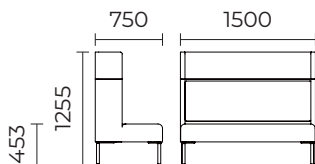
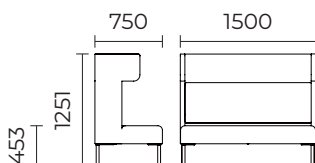
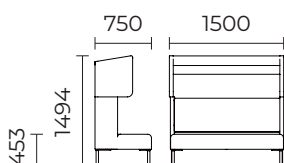
FEATURES

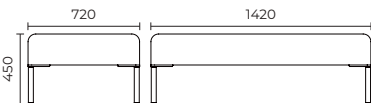
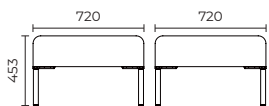
- Acoustic and visual privacy
- Linking options
- Uni- or Multicolored
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning
- Optional: Castors, Skid frame, InnoTab tablet, Shelf (height 95 cm).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

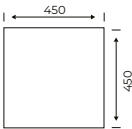
[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

[For electrical accessories](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	80000 FourUs®, Bench	52 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8 20.477 22.439 24.019 25.517 29.317 53.932		
	80001 FourUs®, Extension	64 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8 25.557 27.753 29.519 31.171 35.931 66.521		
	80002 FourUs®, Ear	58 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8 26.962 28.861 30.538 32.417 37.791 68.567		
	80003 FourUs®, Cave	70 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8 31.161 33.396 35.474 37.555 44.475 84.397		

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	80004 FourUs®, Daybed	25 kg		1	10.384	
				2	11.091	
				3	11.650	
				4	12.254	
				5	14.104	
				8	22.160	
	80005 FourUs®, Stool	16 kg		1	8.306	
				2	9.042	
				3	9.460	
				4	10.083	
				5	10.799	
				8	14.311	
	80000-S FourUs®, Bench, Seat			1		2.652
				2		3.272
				3		4.166
				4		4.882
				5		5.683
				8		8.340
	80000-C FourUs®, Bench, Cushion			1		2.652
				2		3.086
				3		3.144
				4		3.396
				5		3.641
				8		5.926
	80001-T FourUs®, Extension, Top			1		2.652
				2		3.272
				3		4.166
				4		4.882
				5		5.683
				8		8.340
	80002-T FourUs®, Ear, Top			1		2.652
				2		3.272
				3		4.166
				4		4.882
				5		5.683
				8		8.340
	80003-T FourUs®, Cave, Top			1		2.652
				2		3.272
				3		4.166
				4		4.882
				5		5.683
				8		8.340

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	FOURUS LEGS Castors				4.079
	FOURUS LEGS Skid frame				3.855
	160800L InnoTab, FourUs, Left				3.989
	160800R InnoTab, FourUs, Right				3.989
	899100 FourUs® Optional Extras, Shelf black	5,8 Kg	L1412 mm		6.128

FourUs® 3-Seater

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



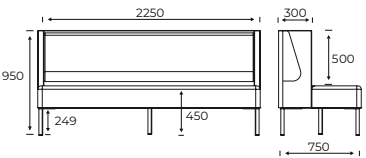
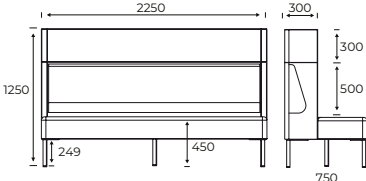
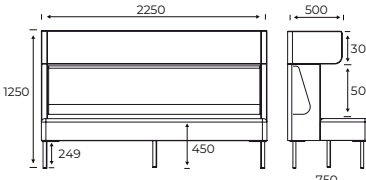
FEATURES

- Acoustic and visual privacy. Uni- or Multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Skid frame, InnoTab tablet, Shelf (height 95 cm).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	80030 FourUs® 3-Seater, Bench	-		1 2 3 4 5 8	30.131 32.063 33.802 35.733 39.595 57.559	
	80031 FourUs® 3-Seater, Extension	-		1 2 3 4 5 8	35.599 37.665 39.401 41.045 45.873 68.473	
	80032 FourUs® 3-Seater, Ear	62 Kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	36.892 39.015 40.755 42.528 47.225 69.822	
	80030-S FourUs® 3-Seater, Bench, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		3.188 4.201 5.001 5.997 6.982 10.199

FourUs® 3-Seater

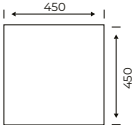
Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	80030-C FourUs® 3-Seater, Bench, Cushion			1		2.858
				2		3.083
				3		3.215
				4		3.494
				5		3.669
				8		6.505
	80031-T FourUs® 3-Seater, Extension, Top			1		2.860
				2		3.083
				3		3.651
				4		4.470
				5		5.293
				8		7.728
	80032-T FourUs® 3-Seater, Ear, Top			1		2.860
				2		3.083
				3		3.651
				4		4.470
				5		5.293
				8		7.728

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	FOURUS LEGS Skid frame				3.855
	160800L InnoTab, FourUs, Left				3.989
	160800R InnoTab, FourUs, Right				3.989



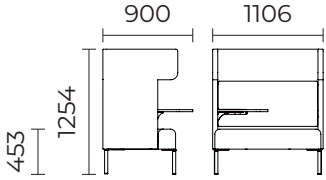
FEATURES

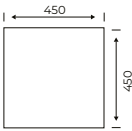
- Acoustic and visual privacy. Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Inclusive black Fenix-laminate tablet (21 mm) – placed on the right side as standard.
- Standard leg frame Matt black (RAL 7021). Optional: Castors or Skid frame.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com)

[For electrical accessories](#)

[For full band and colour details](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	80016 FourUs® Solo with black tablet,	64 kg		1 2 3 4 5 8	26.557 28.430 30.080 31.935 37.224 67.539	
	80016-S FourUs® Solo with black tablet, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.588 3.011 3.065 3.315 3.555 6.884
	80016-C FourUs® Solo with black tablet, Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.588 3.011 3.065 3.315 3.555 6.884
	80016-T FourUs® Solo with black tablet, Top			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.408 3.186 3.900 4.701 5.428 7.674

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	FOURUS LEGS Castors				4.079
	FOURUS LEGS Skid frame				3.855





FEATURES

- Soft seating range with low and high back options
- The range includes lounge and meeting tub chairs
- Seat height - lounge chair: 420 mm
- Seat height - meeting tub chair: 460 mm
- Various frame finishes and options (skid frame, 4-star, or wooden frame)
- Skid frame in black (RAL7021) powder-coated steel legs as standard
- 4-star frame in polished aluminium as standard
- Wooden frame in natural oak as standard
- Moulded foam for additional comfort and durability
- Two-tone fabric on request

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SKID FRAME

Standard



B

Optional



6 C K

4-STAR BASE

Standard



4

Optional



B C K

WOODEN FRAME

Standard



U

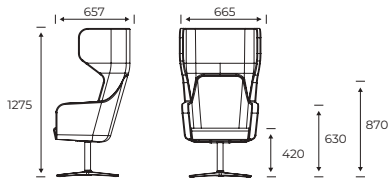
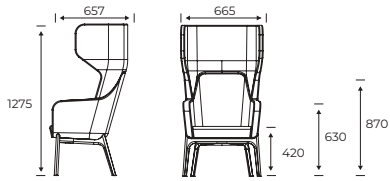
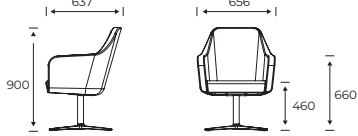
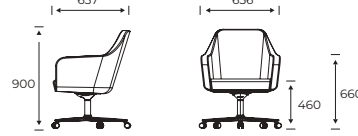
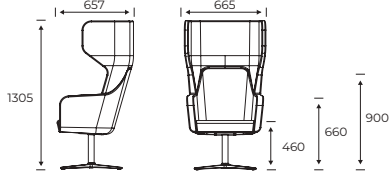
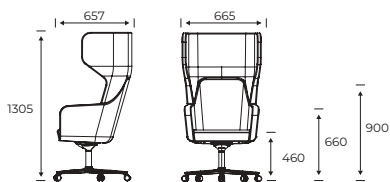
Optional

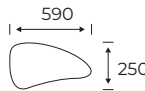


V

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	HARCTUBLB1 Low Back Lounge Chair Skid Frame	20 Kg		1	11.522
				2	11.921
				3	12.516
				4	13.310
				5	14.706
				6	16.293
				7	17.887
	HARCTUBLB2 Low Back Lounge Chair 4-star Polished Aluminium Swivel & Tilt Base	22 Kg		1	12.493
				2	12.892
				3	13.487
				4	14.281
				5	15.677
				6	17.264
				7	18.858
	HARCTUBLB3 Low Back Lounge Chair Wooden Frame	25 Kg		1	16.494
				2	16.893
				3	17.488
				4	18.282
				5	19.678
				6	21.265
				7	22.859
	HARCTUBHB1 High Back Lounge Chair Skid Frame	25 Kg		1	14.803
				2	15.398
				3	16.195
				4	17.189
				5	18.979
				6	21.164
				7	23.749

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	HARCTUBHB2 High Back Lounge Chair 4-star Polished Aluminium Swivel & tilt Base	27 Kg		1	15.774
				2	16.369
				3	17.166
				4	18.160
				5	19.950
				6	22.135
				7	24.720
	HARCTUBHB3 High Back Lounge Chair Wooden Frame	30 Kg		1	19.775
				2	20.370
				3	21.167
				4	22.161
				5	23.951
				6	26.136
				7	28.721
	HARCTUBMB2 Low Back Meeting Chair 4-star Polished aluminium Swivel & Tilt Base	20 Kg		1	12.493
				2	12.892
				3	13.487
				4	14.281
				5	15.677
				6	17.264
				7	18.858
	HARCTUBMB6 Low back meeting chair 5 star polished aluminium base with castors	22 Kg		1	11.522
				2	11.921
				3	12.516
				4	13.310
				5	14.706
				6	16.293
				7	17.887
	HARCTUBMH2 High back meeting chair 4-star polished aluminium swivel & tilt base	25 Kg		1	15.774
				2	16.369
				3	17.166
				4	18.160
				5	19.950
				6	22.135
				7	24.720
	HARCTUBMH6 High back meeting chair 5-star polished aluminium base with castors	27 Kg		1	14.803
				2	15.398
				3	16.195
				4	17.189
				5	18.979
				6	21.164
				7	23.749

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	TABLET Tablet option for Harc meeting with a 4 star base and Harc meeting with 5 star base and castors*. *Tablet not available on 4 and 5 star base with swivel return option				4.177

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL SKID FRAME		232
FRAME OPTIONAL 4-STAR BASE		1.090
FRAME OPTIONAL WOODEN FRAME		1.090



Noah

Laid-back lounging

Designed by Samuel Wright





FEATURES

- Wooden frame in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered
- Loose cushions
- Moulded foam for additional comfort and durability

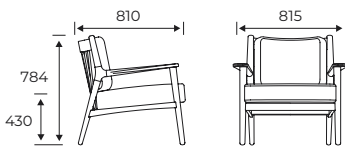
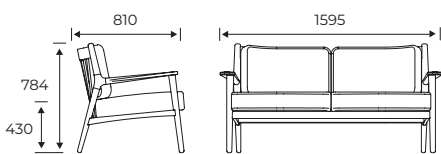
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

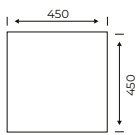
WOODEN FRAME

Standard



For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	NO01 Noah, armchair	13 Kg		1	23.873
				2	24.283
				3	25.172
				4	25.582
				5	26.402
				6	27.632
				7	29.000
	NO02 Noah, 2 Seater Sofa	-		1	38.543
				2	39.842
				3	42.656
				4	43.956
				5	46.553
				6	50.451
				7	54.780

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212





Alfi

Craftsmanship meets comfort

Designed by Henry Gurney





Alfi Sofa

Design by Henry Gurney

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- High density premium quality foam
- Premium quality webbing
- Standard leg in black titanium only (standard seat height: 460 mm)
- Wooden leg option in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered (Lower seat height: 400 mm)
- Evoline dockfix option available
- Also available as modular system

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

FRAME COLOURS

Standard (black titanium)



BT

Optional*



04 03

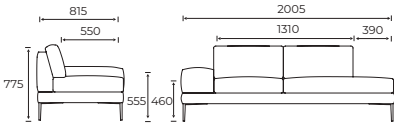
For electrical accessories ↗

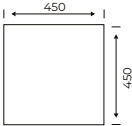
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	AF011 Alfi Sofa, 1 Seater, armrest	51		1	28.094
				2	31.070
				3	34.243
				4	41.249
				5	44.366
				6	50.754
				7	60.343
	AF021 Alfi Sofa, 2 Seater, armrest	78		1	39.789
				2	42.794
				3	45.953
				4	52.902
				5	56.089
				6	62.477
				7	72.024
	AF031 Alfi Sofa, 3 Seater, armrest	105		1	50.319
				2	54.152
				3	58.336
				4	67.152
				5	72.571
				6	80.195
				7	93.168
	AFOLL Alfi Sofa, Chaise Lounge, Left arm	48		1	44.801
				2	48.367
				3	52.551
				4	60.947
				5	64.724
				6	72.376
				7	84.281

Alfi Sofa

Design by Henry Gurney

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	AFOLR Alfi Sofa, Chaise Lounge, Right arm	48		1	44.801
				2	48.367
				3	52.551
				4	60.947
				5	64.724
				6	72.376
				7	84.281

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	EVOLINE DOCKFIX BLACK (APD301010102) 2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 1 x Socket Modules, USB socket, charging function only. With sidebrackets for sub-mounting.				3.779

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL WOODEN FRAME	 04 03	3.496





[← Index](#)



Sereno

– a place where sitting is not just a necessity, but a sensory experience

Designed by Yonoh Studio



FEATURES

- Soft seating range includes 1, 2, and 3-seater sofas
- From the generous curves to the soft transitions between volumes, every detail is crafted to convey serenity
- Wooden legs in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered
- Sustainably designed. Built to last and designed for disassembly at the end of its lifecycle.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

[For product information visit oceefour.com ↗](#)

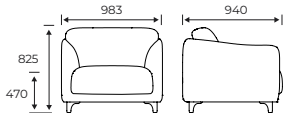
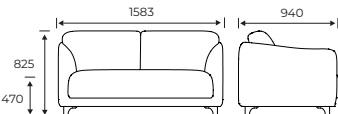
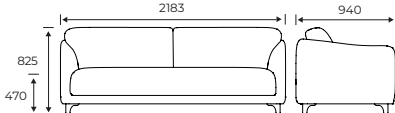
WOODEN LEGS

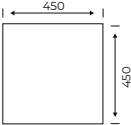
Standard



[For electrical accessories ↗](#)

[For full band and colour details ↗](#)

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	SE01 Sereno, 1 Seater	50		1	22.036
				2	24.553
				3	27.080
				4	29.596
				5	32.124
				6	34.641
				7	37.157
				8	39.684
				10	42.200
	SE02 Sereno, 2 Seater	68		1	25.866
				2	29.284
				3	32.714
				4	36.132
				5	39.550
				6	42.969
				7	46.398
				8	49.817
				10	53.235
	SE03 Sereno, 3 Seater	86		1	34.095
				2	38.414
				3	42.745
				4	47.066
				5	51.386
				6	55.706
				7	60.026
				8	64.347
				10	68.666

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	POWER EVOLINE ONE (APO00201) Power EVOLINE One, USB A+C, Black See more options under "Electrical Accessories"				2.643

Modular Soft Seating



Bloom



FourLikes®



**FourPeople
Modular**



**FourPeople
Planters & Tables**



Alfi Modular



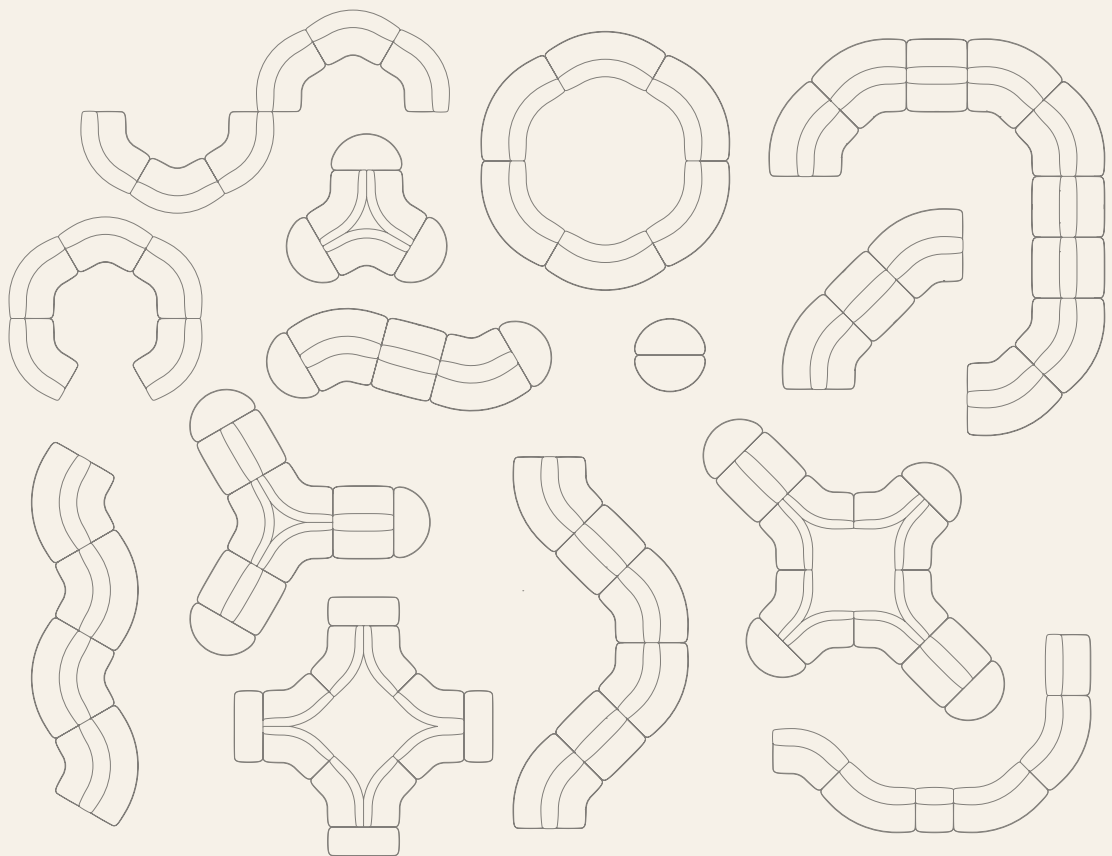
Bloom

Bloom shapes itself to your space, your style, your story.

Designed by Hee Welling Studio

[← Index](#)







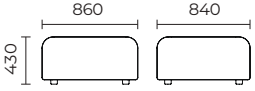
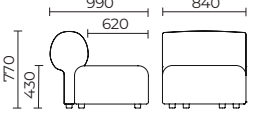
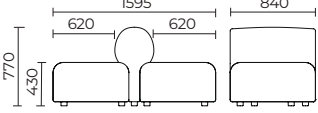
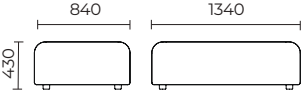
FEATURES

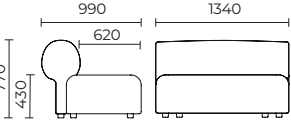
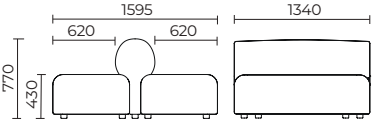
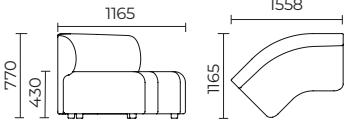
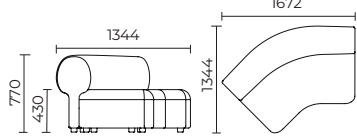
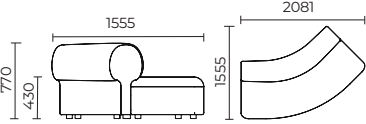
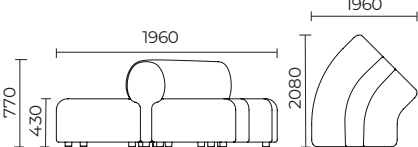
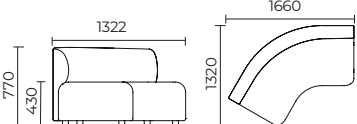
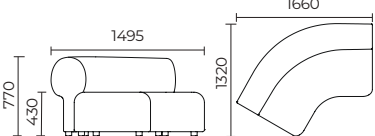
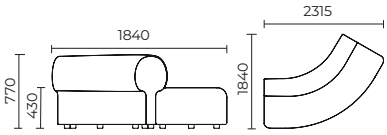
- Modular system flexibility – multiple modules for endless single, double configurations or used independently.
- Active seating zones – unique back profile for rear-mounted perching for casual interaction and dynamic posture.
- Soft, inviting form – relaxed sit with an asymmetric back profile and flowing lines.
- Enhanced comfort – multi-layered foam and ergonomic support for long-lasting ease.
- Sustainable design – Designed for disassembly, built for longevity & easy refresh cycles.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side the seat face as standard.
- Bloom is currently offered in selected fabric finishes. Additional material options, including leather and vinyl, will be introduced in future releases.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

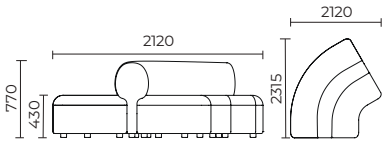
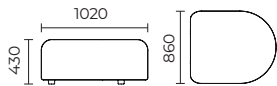
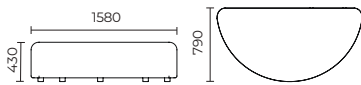
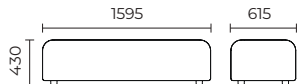
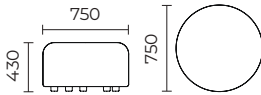
[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

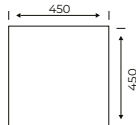
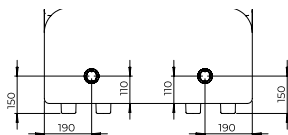
[For electrical accessories](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	BL010 Bloom, 1 Seater	16,3		1	7.629
				2	8.351
				3	9.087
				4	9.821
				5	10.557
				6	11.292
				7	12.026
	BL01B Bloom, 1 Seater with back	28,6		1	15.021
				2	16.424
				3	17.838
				4	19.241
				5	20.644
				6	22.047
				7	23.450
	BL012 Bloom, 1 Seater, Back to Back	44,4		1	22.192
				2	24.318
				3	26.456
				4	28.595
				5	30.732
				6	32.869
				7	35.008
	BL020 Bloom, 2 Seater	25,8		1	10.812
				2	11.692
				3	12.583
				4	13.474
				5	14.353
				6	15.244
				7	16.124

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	BL02B Bloom, 2 Seater with back	42,4		1	21.245
				2	22.983
				3	24.730
				4	26.468
				5	28.205
				6	29.953
				7	31.690
	BL022 Bloom, 2 Seater, Back to Back	67		1	30.342
				2	32.959
				3	35.587
				4	38.214
				5	40.842
				6	43.469
				7	46.098
	BL0AS Bloom, Concave 45, with half back	45,6		1	23.450
				2	26.166
				3	28.895
				4	31.611
				5	34.329
				6	37.045
				7	39.762
	BL0AB Bloom, Concave 45 with back	49,2		1	28.405
				2	31.121
				3	33.850
				4	36.566
				5	39.283
				6	42.000
				7	44.717
	BL0VB Bloom, Convex 45 with back	58,4		1	44.527
				2	47.878
				3	51.241
				4	54.603
				5	57.966
				6	61.318
				7	64.681
	BL0Q2 Bloom, Concave/Convex 45, Back to Back	84,2		1	57.966
				2	62.353
				3	66.751
				4	71.150
				5	75.548
				6	79.945
				7	84.344
	BL0BS Bloom, Concave 60 with half back	52		1	26.456
				2	29.506
				3	32.569
				4	35.620
				5	38.671
				6	41.733
				7	44.784
	BL0BB Bloom, Concave 60 with back	55,5		1	32.023
				2	35.074
				3	38.136
				4	41.187
				5	44.238
				6	47.300
				7	50.351
	BL0XB Bloom, Convex 60 with back	67,3		1	38.503
				2	42.311
				3	46.130
				4	49.950
				5	53.769
				6	57.589
				7	61.406

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	BLO0Y2 Bloom, Concave/Convexe 60, Back to Back	96		1	53.268
				2	58.456
				3	63.656
				4	68.845
				5	74.033
				6	79.233
				7	84.421
	BLO0E0 Bloom, 1 Seater, Rounded, End Module	14,5		1	10.021
				2	11.080
				3	12.148
				4	13.218
				5	14.287
				6	15.356
				7	16.424
	BLO0S0 Bloom, Semicircle, End Module	20,2		1	12.071
				2	12.917
				3	13.775
				4	14.632
				5	15.489
				6	16.347
				7	17.193
	BLO0R0 Bloom, Rectangular, End Module	30,8		1	9.866
				2	11.080
				3	12.305
				4	13.529
				5	14.754
				6	15.968
				7	17.193
	BLO0P0 Bloom, Pouffe	9,3		1	6.793
				2	7.517
				3	8.251
				4	8.987
				5	9.721
				6	10.456
				7	11.192

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	CUSHION (ACC1007) Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	EVOLINE ONE BLACK (APO00101) Power EVOLine One, Ø60 Socket, 13 A, Black See more options under "Electrical Accessories"				1.921





← FourLikes® Family

← Index





FourLikes®

A comfortable and adaptable
modular sofa, perfect for casual
meetings or a quick break

Designed by Nørgaard Design



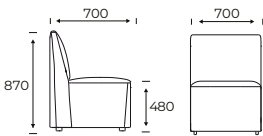
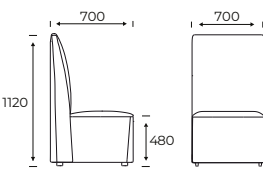
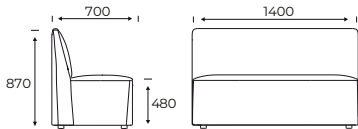
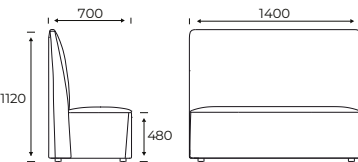
FEATURES

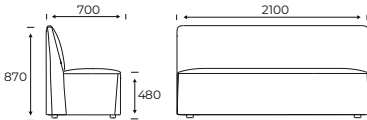
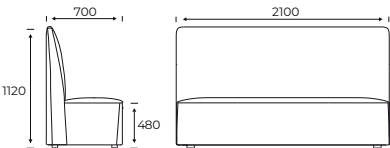
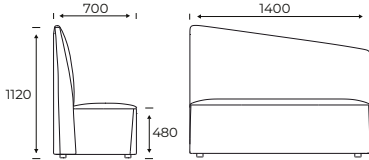
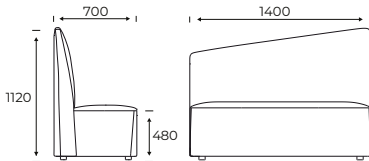
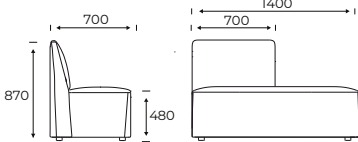
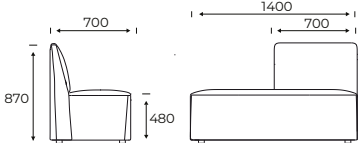
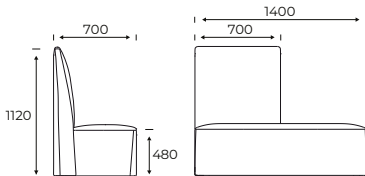
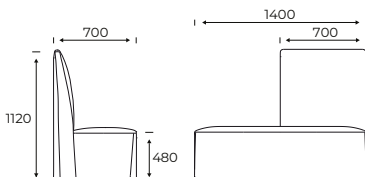
- Modular and flexible system. Modular in different lengths.
- Low and high back Modular. Uni- or Multicoloured.
- Active seat height 48 cm (fits table height 74 cm).
- Frame delivered as standard in black.
- Modules are supplied with linking devices
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

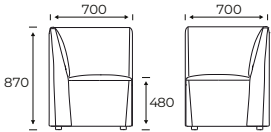
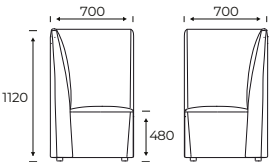
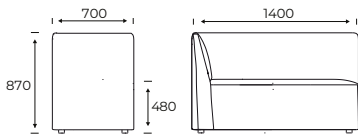
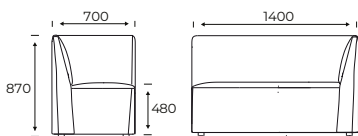
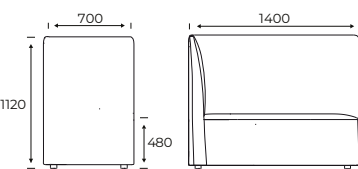
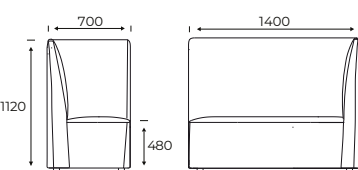
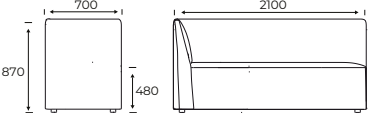
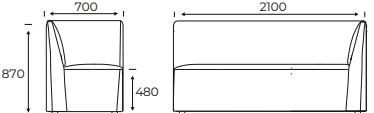
[For product information visit oceefour.com](#) ➔

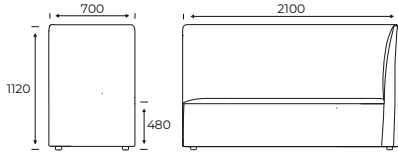
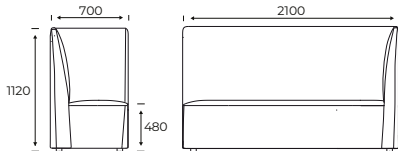
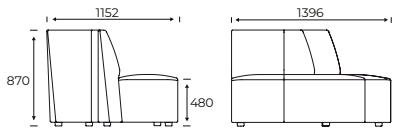
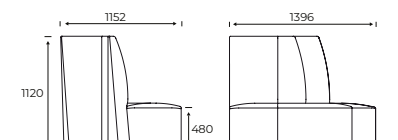
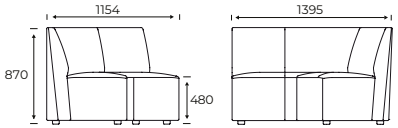
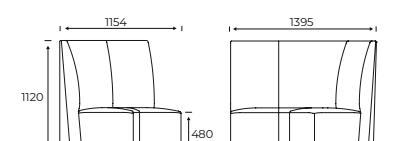
[For electrical accessories](#) ➔

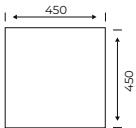
[For full band and colour details](#) ➔

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	700000 FourLikes®, Low back, 700	20,5 Kg		1	9.859	2.152
				2	11.146	2.656
				3	12.437	3.379
				4	13.724	3.964
				5	15.014	4.610
	700010 FourLikes®, High back, 700	21,5 Kg		1	11.079	2.152
				2	12.653	2.656
				3	14.228	3.379
				4	15.804	3.964
				5	17.381	4.610
	700001 FourLikes®, Low back, 1400	41,3 Kg		1	13.144	2.982
				2	14.864	3.681
				3	16.581	4.685
				4	18.298	5.494
				5	20.018	6.393
	700011 FourLikes®, High back, 1400	42,5 Kg		1	14.772	2.982
				2	16.873	3.681
				3	18.973	4.685
				4	21.072	5.494
				5	23.173	6.393

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	700002 FourLikes®, Low back, 2100	-		1	21.031	4.589
				2	23.781	5.665
				3	26.531	7.210
				4	29.282	8.452
				5	32.031	9.840
	700012 FourLikes®, High back, 2100	-		1	23.635	4.589
				2	26.994	5.665
				3	30.355	7.210
				4	33.716	8.452
				5	37.077	9.840
	700021 FourLikes®, Slope, High Back Right, 1400	-		1	15.777	2.982
				2	17.878	3.681
				3	19.978	4.685
				4	22.077	5.494
				5	24.179	6.393
	700031 FourLikes®, Slope, High Back Left, 1400	-		1	15.777	2.982
				2	17.878	3.681
				3	19.978	4.685
				4	22.077	5.494
				5	24.179	6.393
	700041 FourLikes®, Open End Left, Low Back Right, 1400	45,5 Kg		1	14.808	2.982
				2	16.069	3.681
				3	17.328	4.685
				4	18.588	5.494
				5	19.850	6.393
	700051 FourLikes®, Open End Right, Low Back Left, 1400	45,6 Kg		1	14.808	2.982
				2	16.069	3.681
				3	17.328	4.685
				4	18.588	5.494
				5	19.850	6.393
	700061 FourLikes®, Open End Left, High Back Right, 1400	46,8 Kg		1	16.844	2.982
				2	18.592	3.681
				3	20.337	4.685
				4	22.084	5.494
				5	23.831	6.393
	700071 FourLikes®, Open End Right, High Back Left, 1400	46,8 Kg		1	16.844	2.982
				2	18.592	3.681
				3	20.337	4.685
				4	22.084	5.494
				5	23.831	6.393

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	700100 FourLikes®, Corner, Low back, 700	20,8 Kg		1	12.979	2.152
				2	14.343	2.656
				3	15.706	3.379
				4	17.072	3.964
				5	18.436	4.610
	700110 FourLikes®, Corner, High back, 700	27,3 Kg		1	14.868	2.152
				2	17.073	2.656
				3	19.281	3.379
				4	21.487	3.964
				5	23.694	4.610
	700191 FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Right, 1400	45,3 Kg		1	15.269	2.982
				2	16.873	3.681
				3	18.477	4.685
				4	20.082	5.494
				5	21.685	6.393
	700181 FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Left, 1400	45,3 Kg		1	15.269	2.982
				2	16.873	3.681
				3	18.477	4.685
				4	20.082	5.494
				5	21.685	6.393
	7001B1 FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Right, 1400	50,4 Kg		1	18.191	2.982
				2	20.893	3.681
				3	23.592	4.685
				4	26.292	5.494
				5	28.995	6.393
	7001A1 FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Left, 1400	50,4 Kg		1	18.191	2.982
				2	20.893	3.681
				3	23.592	4.685
				4	26.292	5.494
				5	28.995	6.393
	700192 FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Right, 2100	66,9 Kg		1	24.430	4.589
				2	26.999	5.665
				3	29.564	7.210
				4	32.130	8.452
				5	34.697	9.840
	700182 FourLikes®, Corner, Low Back Left, 2100	66,9 Kg		1	24.430	4.589
				2	26.999	5.665
				3	29.564	7.210
				4	32.130	8.452
				5	34.697	9.840

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	7001B2 FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Right, 2100	77,8 Kg		1	27.986	4.589
				2	32.142	5.665
				3	36.297	7.210
				4	40.452	8.452
				5	44.606	9.840
	7001A2 FourLikes®, Corner, High Back Left, 2100	77,8 Kg		1	27.986	4.589
				2	32.142	5.665
				3	36.297	7.210
				4	40.452	8.452
				5	44.606	9.840
	7000E7 FourLikes®, Convex 120 Low back, 1350			1	21.632	4.721
				2	22.898	5.453
				3	25.605	6.956
				4	26.864	7.756
				5	29.387	9.031
	7000F7 FourLikes®, Convex 120 High back, 1350	35 kg		1	23.078	4.721
				2	24.402	5.453
				3	27.404	6.956
				4	28.846	7.756
				5	31.669	9.031
	7000C1 FourLikes®, Concave 120 Low back, 1400	35,5 Kg		1	23.017	5.023
				2	24.402	5.810
				3	27.342	7.427
				4	28.662	8.275
				5	31.372	9.642
	7000D1 FourLikes®, Concave 120 High back, 1400	38,5 Kg		1	25.840	2.982
				2	27.342	3.681
				3	30.592	4.685
				4	32.095	5.494
				5	35.098	6.393

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212



FEATURES

- Modular and flexible system. Uni- or Multicoloured.
- Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Active seat height 48 cm (fits table height 74 cm).
- Table top: 70x70cm or 120x70 cm
- Table top in black, warm grey or anthracite Nano laminate
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate



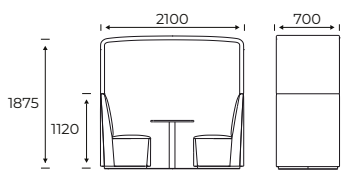
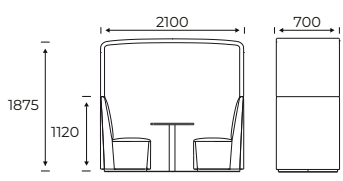
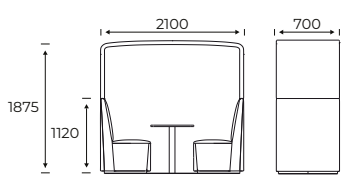
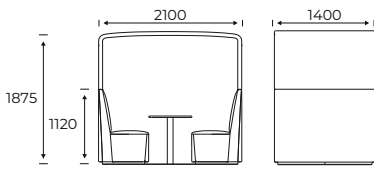
FRAME COLOURS

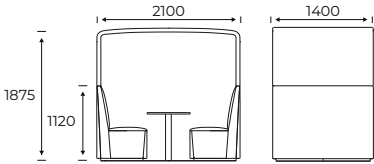
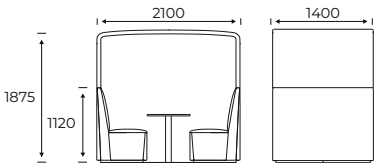
Standard



For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	70120 FourLikes® Meet, 700	152 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	44.124 49.738 55.351 60.965 66.580	
	70120-S FourLikes® Meet, 700			1 2 3 4 5 8		4.474 5.753 7.032 8.313 9.592 13.429
	70120-T FourLikes® Meet, 700			1 2 3 4 5 8		6.304 7.098 7.889 8.681 9.472 11.850
	70121 FourLikes® Meet, 1400	183 Kg		1 2 3 4 5	58.829 66.314 73.798 81.283 88.768	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	70121-S FourLikes® Meet, 1400			1		5.966
				2		7.366
				3		9.376
				4		10.988
				5		12.791
				8		18.777
	70121-T FourLikes® Meet, 1400			1		8.404
				2		9.475
				3		10.544
				4		11.612
				5		12.682
				8		18.027

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	With Linking			271

FourLikes® Scooter | Wheels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

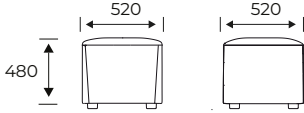
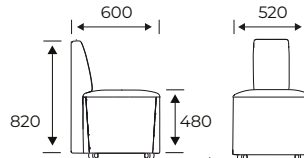
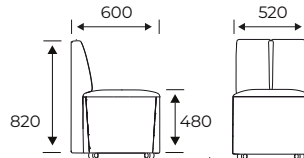


FEATURES

- Scooter including wheels
- Single back or double back options
- Active seat height 48 cm (Fits table height 74 cm)
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website
- We do not recommend electrical units in movable furniture

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	7024030-W FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, Without backs, Castors	9,5 Kg		1	6.126
				2	6.642
				3	7.161
				4	7.676
				5	8.191
				8	10.776
	702403A-W FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, 1 single back, Castors	11,6 Kg		1	8.064
				2	8.745
				3	9.429
				4	10.108
				5	10.788
				8	14.196
	7024031-W FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, 1 double back, Castors	13,4 Kg		1	9.352
				2	10.059
				3	10.768
				4	11.473
				5	12.181
				8	15.720

FourLikes® Scooter

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



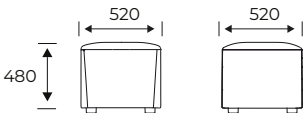
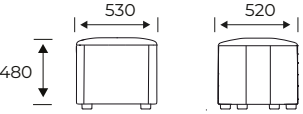
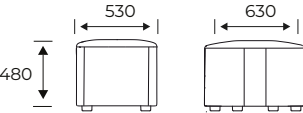
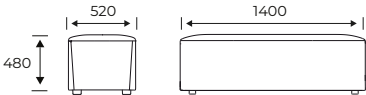
FEATURES

- FourLikes Scooter including legs.
- Single back or double back options.
- Active seat height 48 cm (fits table height 74 cm).
- Only FourLikes Scooter 1400/2100: Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details [go to page 354](#) ↗



Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	7024030 FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 530, Without backs	9,5 Kg		1	5.326
				2	5.842
				3	6.361
				4	6.876
				5	7.391
				8	9.976
	7024130 FourLikes® Scooter, 45 degree, 530, Without backs	9,7 Kg		1	5.889
				2	6.462
				3	7.033
				4	7.606
				5	8.180
				8	11.040
	7024230 FourLikes® Scooter, 90 degree, 530, Without backs	10,4 Kg		1	6.773
				2	7.431
				3	8.088
				4	8.745
				5	9.400
				8	12.686
	7024010 FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 1400, Without backs	26,4 Kg		1	9.554
				2	11.044
				3	12.531
				4	14.024
				5	15.511
				8	22.959

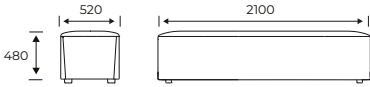
FourLikes® Scooter

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

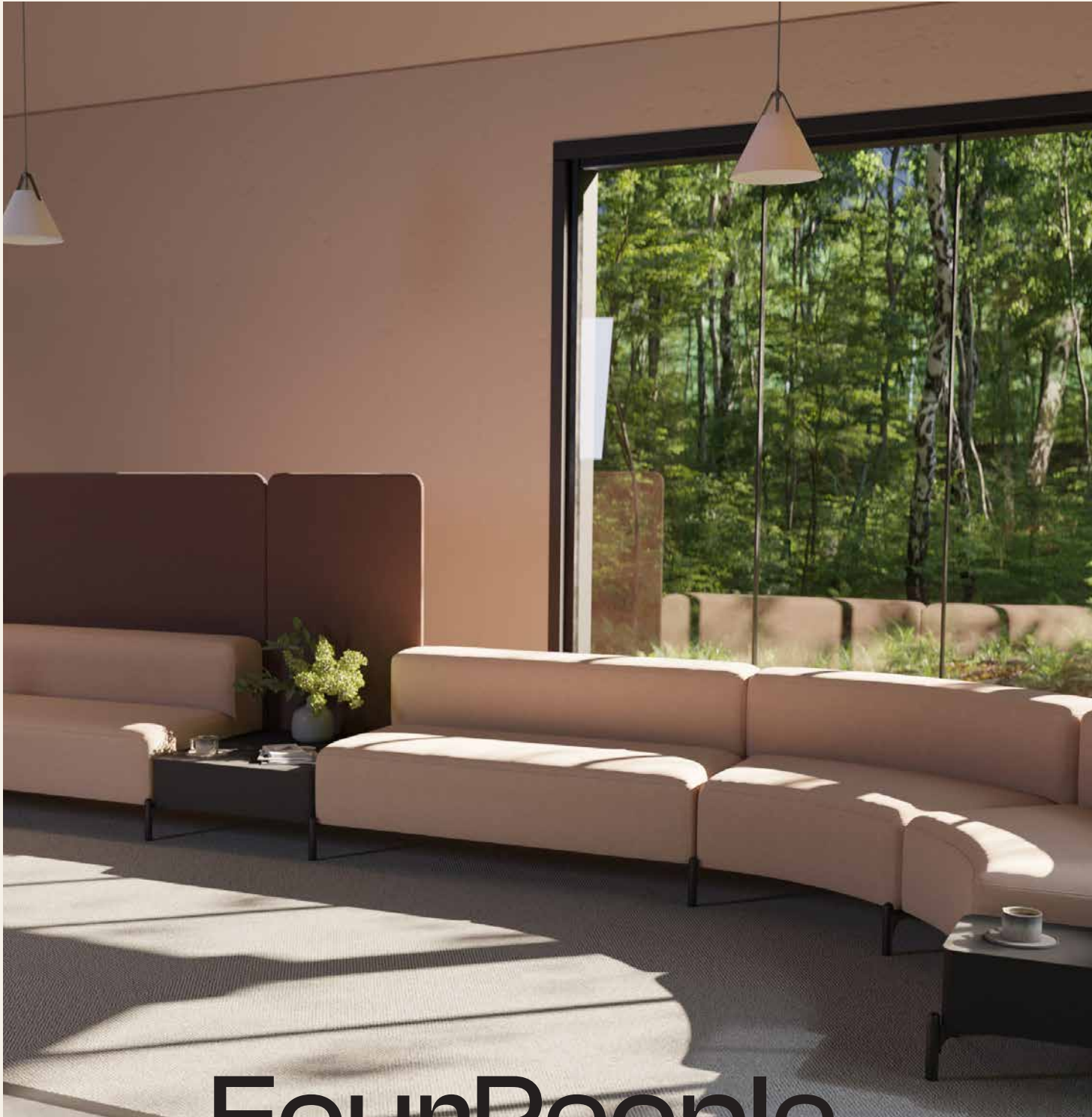
← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	7024020 FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 2100, Without backs	40,5 Kg		1	10.560
				2	12.049
				3	13.536
				4	15.029
				5	16.517
				8	23.962
	7024XXA FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 1400, 1 single back	2,1 Kg		1	1.938
				2	2.103
				3	2.268
				4	2.432
				5	2.597
				8	3.420
	7024XX1 FourLikes® Scooter, Straight, 1400, 1 double back	3,9 Kg		1	3.226
				2	3.417
				3	3.607
				4	3.797
				5	3.990
				8	4.944

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	With Linking			429





FourPeople Modular

Designed as a complete system
for the 21st Century Office

Designed by Nørgaard Design



[← FourPeople Family](#)

[← Index](#)



How to order

← Family

← Category

← Index



1 seater



2 seater



3 seater



Pouf



Convex



Concave



Corner



Table, Small



Part Table,
Part Planter



Planter, Small



Table, Large



Part Planter,
Part Table

Go to Planters & Tables →



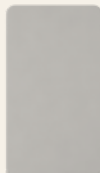
Open Panel



Panel with straps



Panel with fabric



Fabric Panel
with Acoustic Filling

Configuration example

FourPeople Modular
2 seater, Low back,
With Back panel,
H1370 with straps
Connector module

FourPeople, Part Table,
Part Planter, Large
With plant grid
Connector module

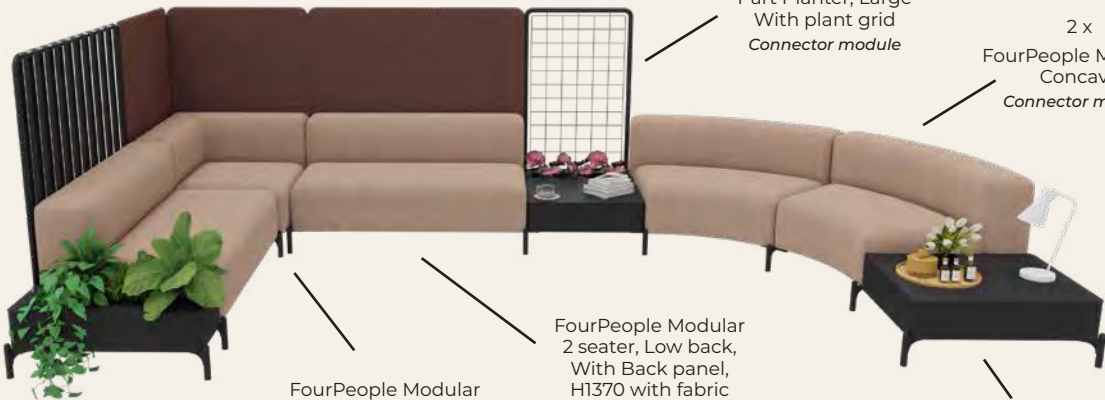
2 x
FourPeople Modular,
Concave
Connector module

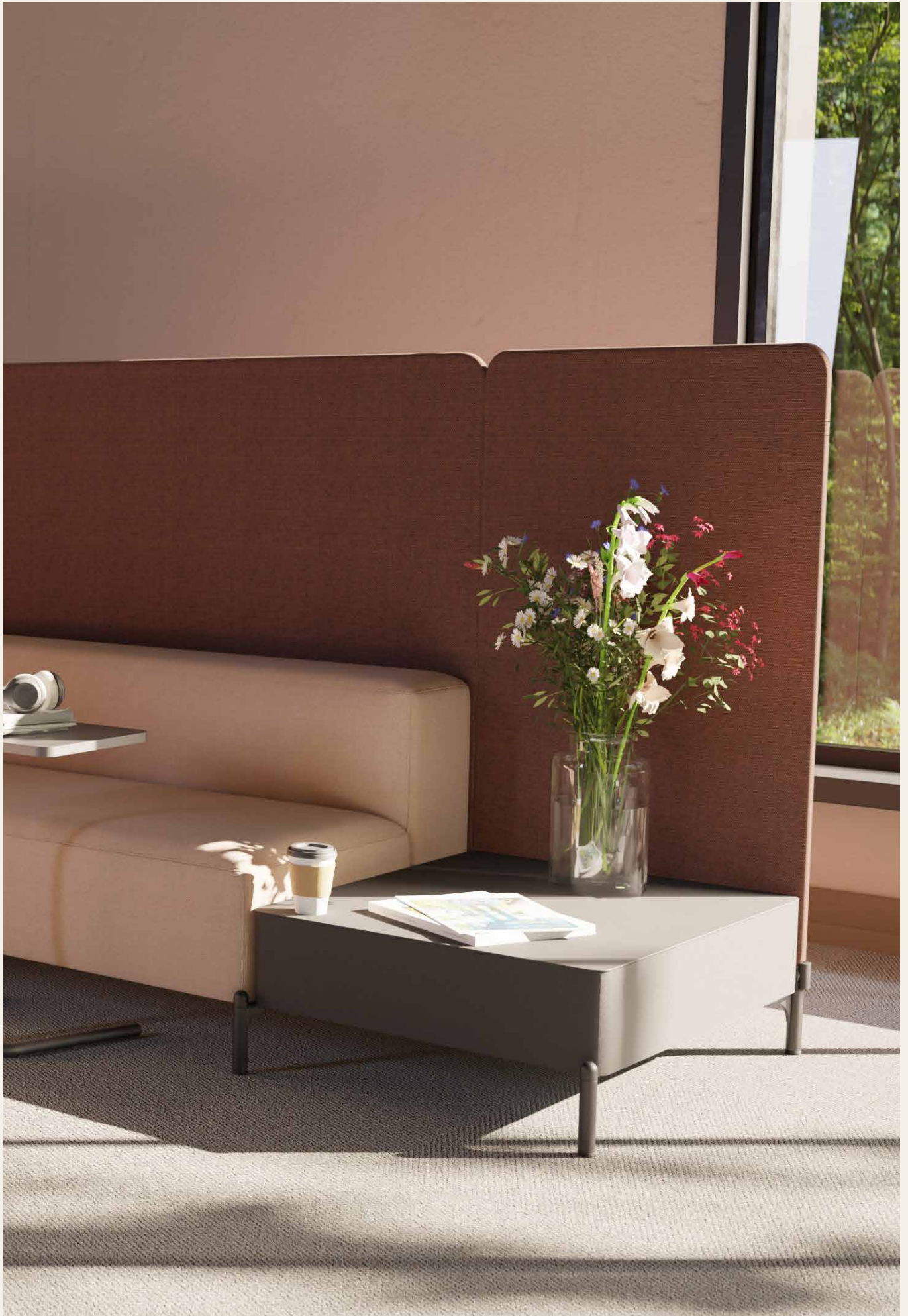
FourPeople
Planter, Small
Start module

FourPeople Modular
Corner, Low back,
With back and right side
panel, H1370 with fabric
Connector module

FourPeople Modular
2 seater, Low back,
With Back panel,
H1370 with fabric
Connector module

FourPeople, Table, Large
End module





FourPeople Modular

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Multifunctional modular soft seating range with or without panels.
- This system integrates effortlessly with our FourPeople Planters and Tables, bringing an extra touch of greenery to your space.
- The price is the same if it's a start, connector or an end module.
- Panel Options: Open panel, Panel with straps, Fabric Panel, Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling.
- Armrest option (cannot combine armrest and side panels on the same side).
- FourPeople Modular are EU ecolabel certified.
Please note that concave high back module is not EU ecolabel certified.
Additionally, only specific fabrics are ecolabelled.
For more information, please contact us.
- Two tone fabric options available.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned on the left or right side of sofas as standard.
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021).
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

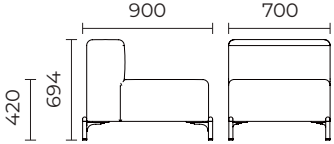
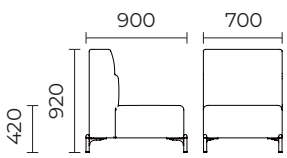
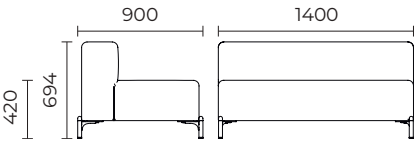
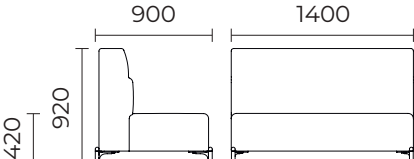


01

[For product information visit oceefour.com ↗](https://oceefour.com)

[For electrical accessories ↗](#)

[For full band and colour details ↗](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	PEC1 FourPeople Modular - Low back, 1 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10.234 10.616 11.018 11.885 12.287 12.586 13.618	2.048 2.124 2.204 2.377 2.458 2.518 2.725
	PED1 FourPeople Modular - High back, 1 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	11.781 12.246 12.741 13.825 14.320 14.691 15.970	2.048 2.124 2.204 2.377 2.458 2.518 2.725
	PEC2 FourPeople Modular - Low back, 2 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	16.053 16.342 16.837 17.920 18.416 18.786 20.066	3.211 3.270 3.368 3.585 3.684 3.758 4.014
	PED2 FourPeople Modular - High back, 2 Seater			1 2 3 4 5 6 7	18.384 19.158 19.983 21.768 22.593 23.202 25.307	3.211 3.270 3.368 3.585 3.684 3.758 4.014

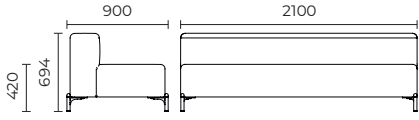
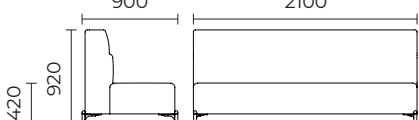
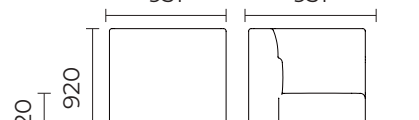
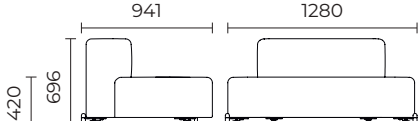
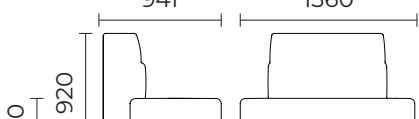
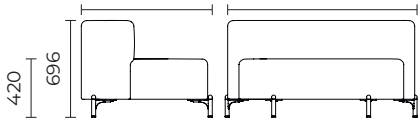
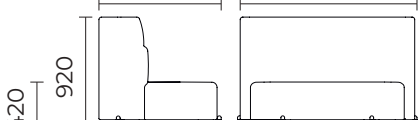
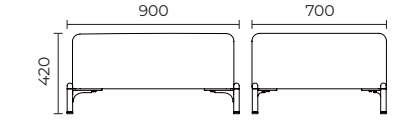
FourPeople Modular

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different seat colour (SEK)
	PEC3 FourPeople Modular - Low back, 3 Seater			1	22.913	4.584
				2	23.780	4.756
				3	24.698	4.940
				4	26.689	5.338
				5	27.608	5.522
				6	28.288	5.659
				7	30.640	6.129
	PED3 FourPeople Modular - High back, 3 Seater			1	26.555	4.584
				2	27.618	4.756
				3	28.753	4.940
				4	31.197	5.338
				5	32.322	5.522
				6	33.157	5.659
				7	36.057	6.129
	PECC FourPeople Modular - Low back, Corner 90°			1	15.558	3.112
				2	16.177	3.236
				3	16.826	3.366
				4	18.230	3.647
				5	18.880	3.777
				6	19.364	3.874
				7	21.035	4.208
	PEDC FourPeople Modular - High back, Corner 90°			1	19.035	3.112
				2	19.860	3.236
				3	20.736	3.366
				4	22.645	3.647
				5	23.522	3.777
				6	24.182	3.874
				7	26.441	4.208
	PECV FourPeople Modular - Low back, Convex			1	15.713	3.144
				2	16.218	3.245
				3	16.754	3.352
				4	17.910	3.582
				5	18.446	3.689
				6	18.848	3.771
				7	20.220	4.045
	PEDV FourPeople Modular - High back, Convex			1	17.879	3.144
				2	18.601	3.245
				3	19.364	3.352
				4	21.025	3.582
				5	21.789	3.689
				6	22.356	3.771
				7	24.322	4.045
	PECA FourPeople Modular - Low back, Concave			1	16.311	3.264
				2	16.904	3.383
				3	17.539	3.508
				4	18.905	3.781
				5	19.534	3.907
				6	20.004	4.001
				7	21.624	4.325
	PEDA FourPeople Modular - High back, Concave			1	19.375	3.264
				2	20.117	3.383
				3	20.902	3.508
				4	22.599	3.781
				5	23.382	3.907
				6	23.965	4.001
				7	25.977	4.325
	PECP FourPeople Modular - Low back, Pouf			1	8.326	
				2	8.625	
				3	8.955	
				4	9.656	
				5	9.987	
				6	10.224	
				7	11.060	

FourPeople Modular

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



Panels, 1 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG312 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1020 mm		2.930	3.673	1	3.405	4.169
				2	3.694	4.458
				3	4.003	4.767
				4	4.664	5.428
				5	4.973	5.737
				6	5.200	5.964
				7	5.984	6.748
PEG313 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1370 mm		4.840	5.603	1	5.324	6.356
				2	5.613	6.645
				3	5.911	6.943
				4	6.582	7.614
				5	6.881	7.913
				6	7.108	8.140
				7	7.893	8.925
PEG314 Back Panel / 1 seater W 700 x H 1720 mm		5.045	5.840	1	5.736	7.098
				2	6.149	7.511
				3	6.593	7.955
				4	7.542	8.904
				5	7.985	9.347
				6	8.305	9.667
				7	9.440	10.802

Panels, 2 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG332 Back Panel / 3 seater W 1400 x H 1020 mm		3.395	5.045	1	4.262	6.233
				2	4.788	6.759
				3	5.344	7.315
				4	6.541	8.512
				5	7.098	9.069
				6	7.511	9.482
				7	8.935	10.906
PEG333 Back Panel / 3 seater W 1400 x H 1370 mm		5.449	7.099	1	6.324	8.326
				2	6.840	8.842
				3	7.397	9.399
				4	8.594	10.596
				5	9.152	11.154
				6	9.564	11.566
				7	10.988	12.990
PEG334 Back Panel / 3 seater W 1400 x H 1720 mm		5.675	7.398	1	6.975	10.823
				2	7.748	11.596
				3	8.563	12.411
				4	10.348	14.196
				5	11.173	15.021
				6	11.781	15.629
				7	13.897	17.745

Panels, 3 seater

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG342 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1020 mm		3.673	6.902	1	5.716	7.914
				2	6.489	8.687
				3	7.305	9.503
				4	9.090	11.288
				5	9.915	12.113
				6	10.523	12.721
				7	12.638	14.836
PEG343 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1370 mm		6.409	8.946	1	7.696	11.576
				2	8.470	12.350
				3	9.285	13.165
				4	11.070	14.950
				5	11.895	15.775
				6	12.504	16.384
				7	14.619	18.499
PEG344 Back Panel / 3 seater W 2100 x H 1720 mm		3.525	9.050	1	8.326	12.247
				2	9.481	13.402
				3	10.699	14.620
				4	13.350	17.271
				5	14.578	18.499
				6	15.486	19.407
				7	18.632	22.553



Panels, Side

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG422 Side Panel W 900 x H 1020 mm		3.591	4.581	1	4.190	5.212
				2	4.551	5.573
				3	4.933	5.955
				4	5.768	6.790
				5	6.150	7.172
				6	6.428	7.450
				7	7.409	8.431
PEG423X Side Panel W 900 x H 1370 mm		5.593	6.614	1	6.191	7.326
				2	6.553	7.688
				3	6.934	8.069
				4	7.769	8.904
				5	8.152	9.287
				6	8.430	9.565
				7	9.410	10.545
PEG424X Side Panel W 900 x H 1720 mm		5.675	6.635	1	6.481	8.462
				2	7.027	9.008
				3	7.594	9.575
				4	8.843	10.824
				5	9.410	11.391
				6	9.843	11.824
				7	11.308	13.289

Panels, Corner

	Dimension	Open panel	Panel / straps	Band	Panel / Fabric	Acoustic
PEG322 Back Panel, Corner W 900 x H 1020 mm		3.085	4.075	1	4.190	5.212
				2	4.551	5.573
				3	4.933	5.955
				4	5.768	6.790
				5	6.150	7.172
				6	6.428	7.450
				7	7.409	8.431
PEG323 Back Panel, Corner W 900 x H 1370 mm		5.593	6.614	1	6.191	7.326
				2	6.553	7.688
				3	6.934	8.069
				4	7.769	8.904
				5	8.152	9.287
				6	8.430	9.565
				7	9.410	10.545
PEG324 Back Panel, Corner W 900 x H 1720 mm		5.675	6.635	1	6.481	8.462
				2	7.027	9.008
				3	7.594	9.575
				4	8.843	10.824
				5	9.410	11.391
				6	9.843	11.824
				7	11.308	13.289

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	Armrest (1 piece)		800 x 486 x 134 mm	1	1.517
				2	1.773
				3	2.051
				4	2.639
				5	2.910
				6	3.111
				7	3.815
	CUSHION (ACC1007) Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	FOURPEOPLE TRAY (ACC1002)	1,8 kg			493
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK (ACC1001)	0,1 kg			130
	POWER EVOLINE ONE (APO00201) Power EVOLine One, USB A+C, Black <i>See more options under "Electrical Accessories"</i>				2.643

FourPeople Planters & Tables

Designad av Nørgaard Design



FEATURES

- These Planters/Tables connect seamlessly with the FourPeople Modular configuration or can function as standalone pieces.
- Available in two sizes, small or large – to suit your needs.
- Customise with open panels, panels with straps, panels with fabric or with acoustic fill, or add a plant grid for enhanced functionality.
- Optional plant grids support plant growth and maturity, ideal for fostering long-term greenery.
- Constructed from black-coated steel, RAL 7021 (Frame, Tabletop, Panels, Plant Grid), combining sleek aesthetics with durability.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.
- Each planter includes a flowerbox, ready to enhance your space.
- To avoid voiding the warranty, please use the plastic liner (Flower box) provided. [Please refer to this disclaimer for more information ↗](#)

[For product information visit oceefour.com ↗](#)

FRAME AND TABLE COLOUR

Standard (Matt black)



Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	PENH1 FourPeople, Table, Small 35x90cm	23		5.541
	PENH2 FourPeople, Part Table, Part planter, Small 35x90cm (Flowerbox is included)	21,7		5.697
	PENH3 FourPeople, Planter, Small 35x90cm, (Flowerbox is included)	20,1		5.619
	PENI1 FourPeople Table, Large 70x90cm	36,8		7.024
	PENI2 FourPeople, Part Table, Part Planter, Large 70x90cm (Flowerbox is included)	34,4		7.180

FourPeople Planters & Tables

Designad av Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



Panels, 700 mm

mm

Plant Grid

Open panel

Panel / straps

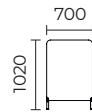
Band

Panel / Fabric

Acoustic

PEG312

Back panel / Large Table
W 700 x H 1020 mm



3.711

2.930

3.673

1

3.405

4.169

2

3.694

4.458

3

4.003

4.767

4

4.664

5.428

5

4.973

5.737

6

5.200

5.964

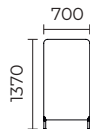
7

5.984

6.748

PEG313

Back panel / Large Table
W 700 x H 1370 mm



5.778

4.840

5.603

1

5.324

6.356

2

5.613

6.645

3

5.911

6.943

4

6.582

7.614

5

6.881

7.913

6

7.108

8.140

7

7.893

8.925

Panels, 900 mm

mm

Plant Grid

Open panel

Panel / straps

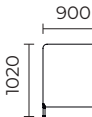
Band

Panel / Fabric

Acoustic

PEG322

Side Panel / Small Table
W 900 x H 1020 mm



4.529

3.591

4.075

1

4.190

5.212

2

4.551

5.573

3

4.933

5.955

4

5.768

6.790

5

6.150

7.172

6

6.428

7.450

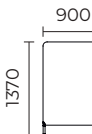
7

7.409

8.431

PEG323

Side Panel / Small Table
W 900 x H 1370 mm



6.686

5.593

6.614

1

6.191

7.326

2

6.553

7.688

3

6.934

8.069

4

7.769

8.904

5

8.152

9.287

6

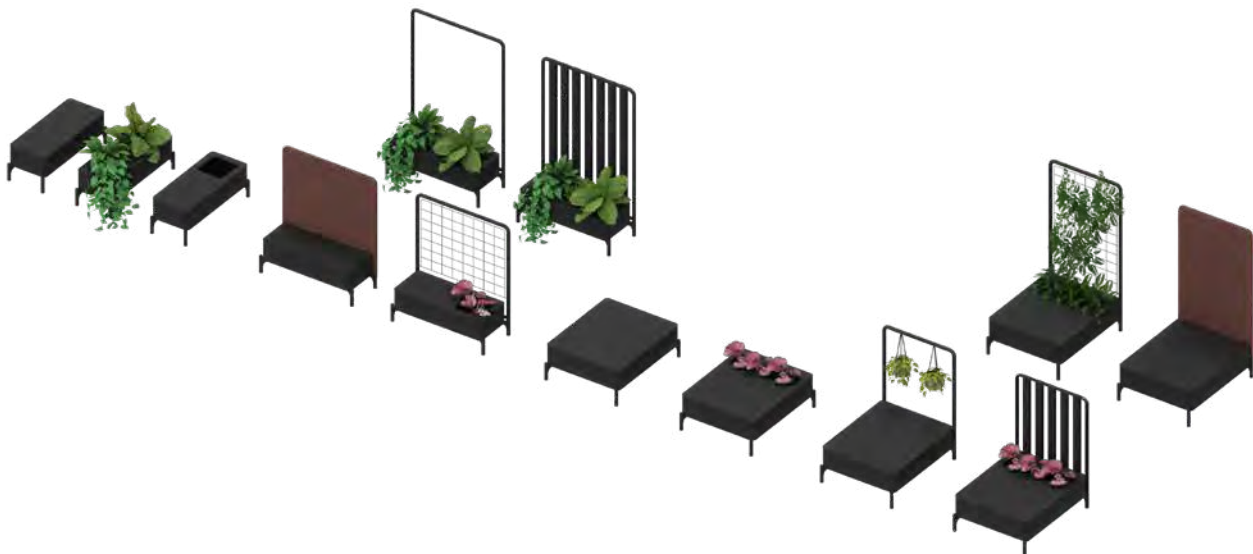
8.430

9.565

7

9.410

10.545



Alfi Modular

Design by Henry Gurney

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- High density premium quality foam
- Standard leg in black titanium only (standard seat height: 460 mm)
- Wooden leg option in natural oak clear matt lacquered and oak black lacquered (Lower seat height: 400 mm)
- Linking brackets are not included.
- Evoline dockfix option available
- Also available as a standard sofa

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

FRAME COLOURS

Standard (black titanium)



BT

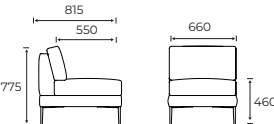
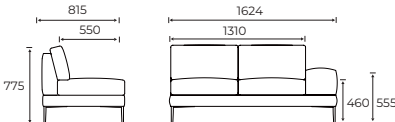
Wooden frame optional*



04 03

[For electrical accessories](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	AF010 Alfi Modular, 1 Seater	22		1	18.504
				2	21.200
				3	24.092
				4	30.691
				5	33.527
				6	39.227
				7	47.778
					AF020 Alfi Modular, 2 Seater
2	32.910				
3	35.788				
4	42.373				
5	45.208				
6	50.936				
7	59.458				
	AF02L Alfi Modular, 2 Seater, Left arm	54			
				2	37.964
				3	40.969
				4	47.525
				5	50.529
				6	56.580
				7	65.776
					AF02R Alfi Modular, 2 Seater, Right arm
2	37.964				
3	40.969				
4	47.525				
5	50.529				
6	56.580				
7	65.776				

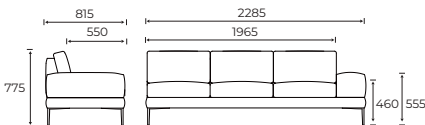
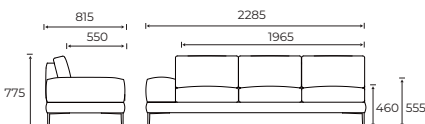
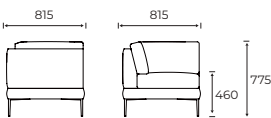
Alfi Modular

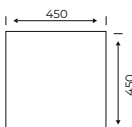
Design by Henry Gurney

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	AF03L Alfi Modular, 3 Seater, Left arm	85		1	43.987
				2	47.848
				3	51.877
				4	60.849
				5	64.808
				6	73.147
				7	85.432
	AF03R Alfi Modular, 3 Seater, Right arm	85		1	43.987
				2	47.848
				3	51.877
				4	60.849
				5	64.808
				6	73.147
				7	85.432
	AF0C0 Alfi Modular, Corner 90°	26		1	24.542
				2	26.114
				3	27.687
				4	30.972
				5	32.517
				6	35.718
				7	40.323

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	ACC1007 Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm			1	1.119
				2	1.241
				3	1.373
				4	1.568
				5	1.731
				6	1.916
				7	2.212
	LINKING BRACKETS Linking brackets – connects two modular units	-			71
	EVOLINE DOCKFIX BLACK (APD301010102) 2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 1 x Socket Modules, USB socket, charging function only. With sidebrackets for sub-mounting.				3.779

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL WOODEN FRAME	 04 03	3.496



Pods



InnoPod Mute

InnoPod Mute

Designed by Nørgaard Design

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- InnoPod Mute brings privacy, focus, and versatility to any modern environment.
- Integrated ventilation system.
- LED lighting with sensor.
- Includes USB-C, USB-A ports and a main power socket.
- Black laminate base – designed for easy cleaning and durability.
- Table heights: 74 cm or 105 cm.
- Class B acoustic certification: Meets BS ISO 23351-1:2020 standards with 26 dB of sound reduction.
- Adjustable feet/castors: Easily reposition or relocate the pod as needed.
- Inside fabric: Camira Blazer Lite.
- Outside fabric: Bands 2, Band 3, and Band 4 – Limited Fabrics.
- To avoid voiding the warranty, please refer to this [disclaimer for more information](#) ↗

TABLE TOP

Standard (Black laminate)



U999

[For product information visit oceefour.com](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	IP1 InnoPod Mute	202,1 Kg		2	104.510
				3	113.596
				4	119.655



Tables



FourReal®



FourFold



FourLearning



FourEating



FourMeeting



FourStanding



FourResting



Bobbin



**FourPeople
Planters & Tables**



Y-table



FourUs® Worx





FourReal®

The FourReal® Family offers a range of clever space saving table solutions for spaces in all scales.

Designed by Studio Ooee / Strand+Hvass

← FourReal® Family

← Index

FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



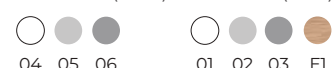
FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Angled legs - integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with **trays**, paper roll holder (not available for 21930), **power cubes** and **acoustic panels**
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Linoleum



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For electrical accessories ↗

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	21980 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 80 x 80, Folding legs	19.5	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	5.933 6.377 7.603 8.937
	21800 FourReal® 74L with Angled Legs, 128 x 64, Folding legs	21.4	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	6.199 7.009 8.736 10.470
	21810 FourReal® 74L with Angled Legs, 140 x 70, Folding legs	24.1	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	6.395 7.358 9.505 10.821
	21900 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 120 x 80, Folding legs	24	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	6.285 7.247 9.292 10.589
	21910 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 140 x 80, Folding legs	26.3	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	6.564 7.588 10.116 11.208

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

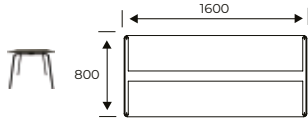
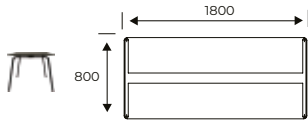
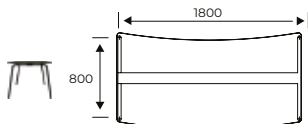
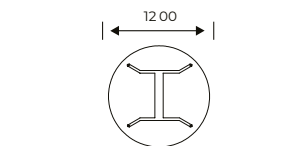
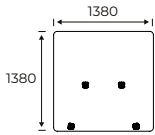
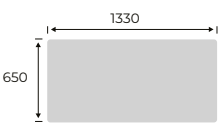
FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	21950 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 160 x 80, Folding legs	31.6	4		Melamine	6.916
					Laminate	8.170
					Fenix laminate	11.177
					Linoleum	11.757
	21920 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 180 x 80, Folding legs	31.5	6		Melamine	7.107
					Laminate	8.484
					Fenix laminate	11.750
					Linoleum	12.050
	219A0 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, 180 x 80 curve, Folding legs	39.7	-		Melamine	7.744
					Laminate	9.121
					Fenix laminate	12.914
					Linoleum	13.946
	21930 FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs, Ø 120, Folding legs	27	2		Melamine	6.885
					Laminate	8.106
					Fenix laminate	11.266
					Linoleum	12.705
	2421 Room in Room, FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs	26.3	-		Melamine	3.502
	2430000 Acoustic for RinR, 133 x 65	6.7	-		1	2.710
					2	2.912
					3	3.116
					4	3.328
					5	3.521
					6	3.714

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

For orders over 10 units, please contact your sales representative for additional volume discounts.

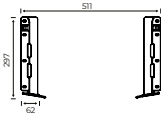
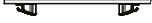
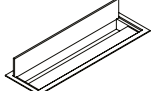
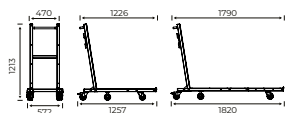
FourReal® 74 with Angled Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			400
	 6			394

FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Straight legs – Integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with **trays**, paper roll holder (not available for 22030), **power cubes** and **acoustic panels**
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard



Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	22080 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 80 x 80, Folding legs	20.2	2		Melamine	5.933
					Laminate	6.377
					Fenix laminate	7.603
					Linoleum	8.937
	21600 FourReal® 74L with Straight Legs, 128 x 64, Folding legs	22	2		Melamine	6.199
					Laminate	7.009
					Fenix laminate	8.736
					Linoleum	10.470
	21610 FourReal® 74L with Straight Legs, 140 x 70, Folding legs	24.7	2		Melamine	6.395
					Laminate	7.358
					Fenix laminate	9.505
					Linoleum	10.821
	22000 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 120 x 80, Folding legs	24.6	4		Melamine	6.285
					Laminate	7.247
					Fenix laminate	9.292
					Linoleum	10.589
	22010 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 140 x 80, Folding legs	26.9	4		Melamine	6.564
					Laminate	7.588
					Fenix laminate	10.116
					Linoleum	11.208

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

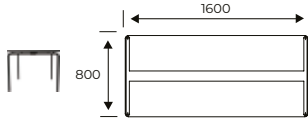
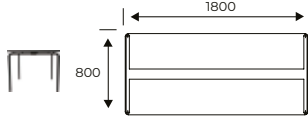
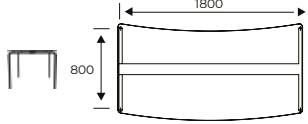
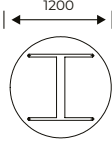
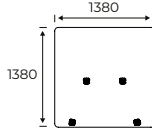
FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	22050 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 160 x 80, Folding legs	32.2	4		Melamine	6.916
					Laminate	8.170
					Fenix laminate	11.177
					Linoleum	11.757
	22020 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 180 x 80, Folding legs	32.2	6		Melamine	7.107
					Laminate	8.484
					Fenix laminate	11.750
					Linoleum	12.050
	220A0 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, 180 x 80 curve, Folding legs	-	6		Melamine	7.744
					Laminate	9.121
					Fenix laminate	12.914
					Linoleum	13.946
	22030 FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs, Ø 120, Folding legs	28.1	2		Melamine	6.885
					Laminate	8.106
					Fenix laminate	11.266
					Linoleum	12.705
	2420 Room in Room, FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs	26.3	-		Melamine	3.502
	2430000 Acoustic for RinR, 133 x 65	6.7	-		1	2.710
					2	2.912
					3	3.116
					4	3.328
					5	3.521
					6	3.714

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

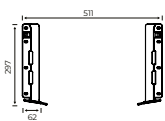
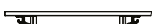
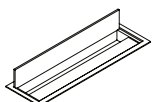
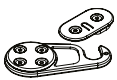
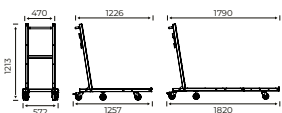
FourReal® 74 with Straight Legs

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL				400
				394



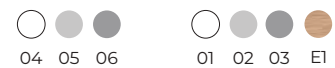
FEATURES

- Table height 90 cm. Angled legs – Integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with [trays](#), paper roll holder, [power cubes](#) and [acoustic panels](#)
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard



Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*

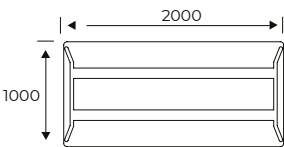
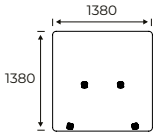
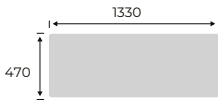


For electrical accessories ↗

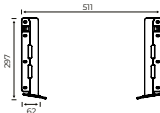
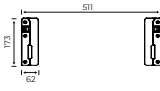
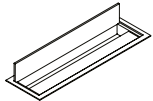
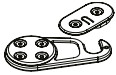
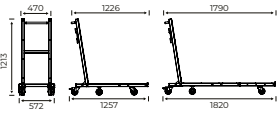
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	22300 FourReal® 90, 140 x 60, Folding legs	25.1	0		Melamine	6.960
					Laminate	8.018
					Fenix laminate	9.985
					Linoleum	10.852
	22310 FourReal® 90, 140 x 80, Folding legs	30.2	4		Melamine	7.182
					Laminate	8.271
					Fenix laminate	10.748
					Linoleum	11.761
	22380 FourReal® 90, 160 x 80, Folding legs	30.5	4		Melamine	7.544
					Laminate	8.690
					Fenix laminate	12.107
					Linoleum	12.900
	22320 FourReal® 90, 180 x 60, Folding legs	27.5	0		Melamine	7.549
					Laminate	8.697
					Fenix laminate	11.385
					Linoleum	11.961
	22330 FourReal® 90, 180 x 80, Folding legs	33.1	6		Melamine	7.743
					Laminate	8.915
					Fenix laminate	12.840
					Linoleum	13.510

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	22360 FourReal® 90, 200 x 100, Folding legs	51.4	0		Melamine	10.716
					Laminate	12.554
					Fenix laminate	17.430
					Linoleum	18.820
	2423 Room in Room, FourReal 90	26.4	-		Melamine	3.502
	2430001 Acoustic for RinR, 133 x 47	4.8	-		1	2.710
					2	2.912
					3	3.116
					4	3.328
					5	3.521
					6	3.714

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	400
	 6	394



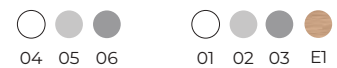
FEATURES

- Table height 105 cm. Angled legs – Integrated castors on two legs.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with [trays](#), paper roll holder, [power cubes](#) and [acoustic panels](#)
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*

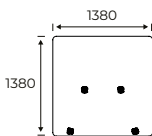


For electrical accessories ↗

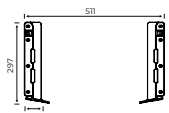
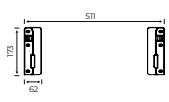
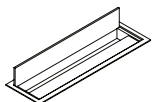
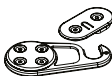
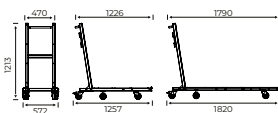
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	22400 FourReal® 105, 140 x 60, Folding legs	26.1	0		Melamine	6.957
					Laminate	8.018
					Fenix laminate	9.985
					Linoleum	10.852
	22410 FourReal® 105, 140 x 80, Folding legs	31.2	4		Melamine	7.182
					Laminate	8.271
					Fenix laminate	10.748
					Linoleum	11.761
	22480 FourReal® 105, 160 x 80, Folding legs	31.5	4		Melamine	7.544
					Laminate	8.690
					Fenix laminate	12.107
					Linoleum	12.900
	22420 FourReal® 105, 180 x 60, Folding legs	28.4	0		Melamine	7.549
					Laminate	8.697
					Fenix laminate	11.385
					Linoleum	11.961
	22430 FourReal® 105, 180 x 80, Folding legs	34.2	6		Melamine	7.743
					Laminate	8.915
					Fenix laminate	12.840
					Linoleum	13.553

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	2424 Room in Room, FourReal 105	26.4	-		Melamine	3.502
	2430001 Acoustic panels for FourReal® 105 can only be installed on the outside of the Room in Room elements	4.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6	2.710 2.912 3.116 3.328 3.521 3.714

For tabletop cutout placements go to: Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T  6	400 394

FourReal® A 74

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Powder coated frame options.
- Personalise with [trays](#), paper roll holder, [power cubes](#) and [acoustic panels](#)
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)



Laminate (HPL)



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)

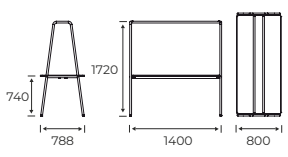
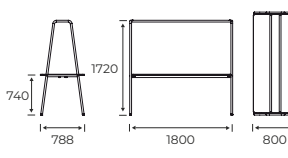


Linoleum

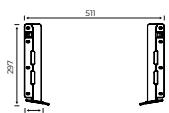
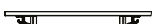
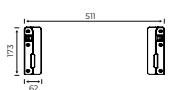


For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	65025 FourReal® A 74, 140 x 80, A	44.1	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	8.674 9.463 12.555 14.016
	65015 FourReal® A 74, 180 x 80, A	52	6		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	9.228 10.375 14.215 14.870

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	699000008 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000005 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000002 Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000003 Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452

FourReal® A 90

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



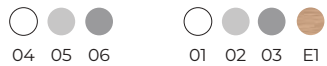
FEATURES

- Table height 90 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Personalise with [trays](#), paper roll holder, [power cubes](#) and [acoustic panels](#)
- Powder coated frame options.
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

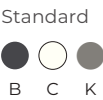
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



FRAME COLOURS

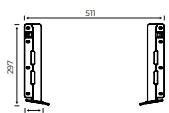
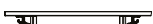
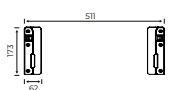


For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	65125 FourReal® A 90, 140 x 80, A	43.8	4		Melamine	8.674
					Laminate	9.463
					Fenix laminate	12.555
					Linoleum	14.016
	65115 FourReal® A 90, 180 x 80, A	51.7	6		Melamine	9.228
					Laminate	10.375
					Fenix laminate	14.215
					Linoleum	14.870

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	699000008 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000005 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000002 Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000003 Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452



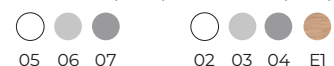
FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Angled legs - integrated castors on two legs
- Optional 25 mm gap between tabletops for accessory mounting
- Electrical installation option for tabletops without 25 mm gap
- Personalise with **trays**, paper roll holder, **power cubes** and **acoustic panels** and cable nets
- Possibility of chair suspension
- Powder coated frame options
- Matching ABS edges.
- Delivered flat-packed; easy to assemble and install
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*

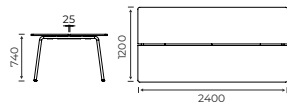
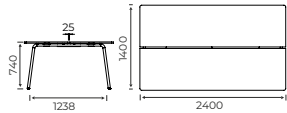
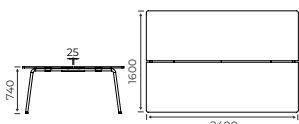


For electrical accessories ↗

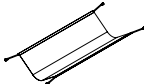
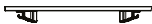
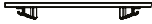
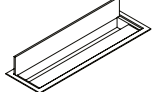
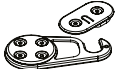
For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Max Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	REE16 FourReal® Flex, 120x120	37,8	4		Melamine	11.132
					Laminate	13.045
					Fenix laminate	15.669
					Linoleum	17.487
	REE2H FourReal® Flex, 140x140	47,3	4		Melamine	12.616
					Laminate	16.150
					Fenix laminate	17.255
					Linoleum	21.294
	REE35 FourReal® Flex, 160x160	57,7	4		Melamine	14.100
					Laminate	18.725
					Fenix laminate	23.714
					Linoleum	24.582
	REE3U FourReal® Flex, 180x120	43,6	6		Melamine	16.179
					Laminate	19.002
					Fenix laminate	21.444
					Linoleum	25.036
	REE4C FourReal® Flex, 200x140	54,2	6		Melamine	18.554
					Laminate	24.431
					Fenix laminate	26.020
					Linoleum	30.899

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Max Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	REE69 FourReal® Flex, 240x120	65,7	8		Melamine	19.148
					Laminate	25.107
					Fenix laminate	28.895
					Linoleum	32.144
	REE6A FourReal® Flex, 240x140	73,4	8		Melamine	21.671
					Laminate	28.101
					Fenix laminate	30.855
					Linoleum	36.237
	REE6B FourReal® Flex, 240x160	81,2	8		Melamine	25.085
					Laminate	33.250
					Fenix laminate	38.816
					Linoleum	41.497

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE NET 620 - ACC1005		L620 x H106 mm	466
	PAPER ROLL HOLDER - ACC1003 Including paper	2,6	L535 x W104 x H152 mm	787
	2 X CHAIR SUSPENSION	0,6		526
	4 X CHAIR SUSPENSION	1,2		1.052
	6 X CHAIR SUSPENSION	1,8		1.578
	8 X CHAIR SUSPENSION	2,4		2.104
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	600



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs
- Optional 25 mm gap between tabletops for accessory mounting
- Electrical installation option for tabletops without 25 mm gap
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes, acoustic panels and cable nets
- Available with a flower box and top shelf
- Possibility of chair suspension
- Powder coated frame options
- Matching ABS edges.
- Delivered flat-packed; easy to assemble and install
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*

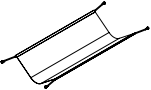
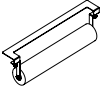
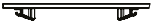
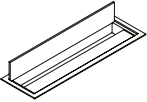


For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Max Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	REF2E1 FourReal® A Flex, 140x120, 74	68	4		Melamine	16.618
					Laminate	18.595
					Fenix laminate	21.475
					Linoleum	24.621
	REF2H1 FourReal® A Flex, 140x140, 74	72	4		Melamine	17.212
					Laminate	20.746
					Fenix laminate	21.851
					Linoleum	25.890
	REF691 FourReal® A Flex, 240x120, 74	96,3	8		Melamine	25.085
					Laminate	31.044
					Fenix laminate	34.832
					Linoleum	38.081
	REF6A1 FourReal® A Flex, 240x140, 74	103,2	8		Melamine	27.460
					Laminate	33.890
					Fenix laminate	36.644
					Linoleum	42.026

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE NET 620 – ACC1005		L620 x H106 mm	466
	PAPER ROLL HOLDER – ACC1003 Including paper	2,6 Kg	L535 x W104 x H152 mm	787
	2 X CHAIR SUSPENSION			526
	4 X CHAIR SUSPENSION			1.052
	6 X CHAIR SUSPENSION			1.578
	8 X CHAIR SUSPENSION			2.104
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	699000008 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000005 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000002 Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000003 Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	600

FourReal® A XL 74

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Powder coated frame options.
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)

Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

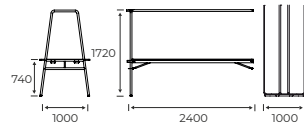
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	65205 FourReal® A XL 74, 180 x 100, A	69.4	6		Melamine	15.455
					Laminate	16.765
					Fenix laminate	19.137
					Linoleum	21.345
	65215 FourReal® A XL 74, 200 x 100, A	74.4	6		Melamine	17.173
					Laminate	18.628
					Fenix laminate	21.262
					Linoleum	23.716
	65225 FourReal® A XL 74, 240 x 100, A	84.4	8		Melamine	19.627
					Laminate	21.246
					Fenix laminate	24.518
					Linoleum	26.972
	65209 FourReal® A XL 74, 180 x 100, A extension	58.7	6		Melamine	13.001
					Laminate	14.311
					Fenix laminate	16.683
					Linoleum	18.891
	65219 FourReal® A XL 74, 200 x 100, A extension	63.6	6		Melamine	14.719
					Laminate	16.174
					Fenix laminate	18.808
					Linoleum	21.262

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

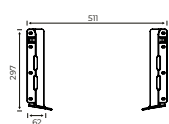
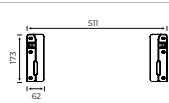
FourReal® A XL 74

Design by Studio Ocee

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	65229 FourReal® A XL 74, 240 x 100, A extension	77.5	8		Melamine	17.173
					Laminate	18.792
					Fenix laminate	22.064
					Linoleum	24.518

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	699000008 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000005 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000002 Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000003 Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452

FourReal® A XL 90

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



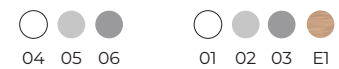
FEATURES

- Table height 90 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Chair suspension, Flower box & Top shelf options.
- Personalise with [trays](#), paper roll holder, [power cubes](#) and [acoustic panels](#)
- Powder coated frame options.
- Delivered unassembled.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

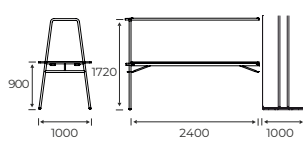
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	65305 FourReal® A XL 90, 180 x 100, A	69.1	6		Melamine	15.455
					Laminate	16.765
					Fenix laminate	19.137
					Linoleum	21.345
	65315 FourReal® A XL 90, 200 x 100, A	74.1	6		Melamine	17.173
					Laminate	18.628
					Fenix laminate	21.262
					Linoleum	23.716
	65325 FourReal® A XL 90, 240 x 100, A	84	8		Melamine	19.627
					Laminate	21.246
					Fenix laminate	24.518
					Linoleum	26.972
	65309 FourReal® A XL 90, 180 x 100, A extension	58.5	6		Melamine	13.001
					Laminate	14.311
					Fenix laminate	16.683
					Linoleum	18.891
	65319 FourReal® A XL 90, 200 x 100, A extension	63.5	6		Melamine	14.719
					Laminate	16.174
					Fenix laminate	18.808
					Linoleum	21.262

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

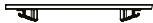
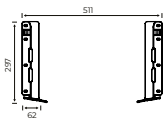
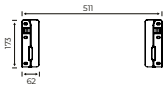
FourReal® A XL 90

Design by Studio Ocee

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	65329 FourReal® A XL 90, 240 x 100, A extension	73.5	8		Melamine	17.173
					Laminate	18.792
					Fenix laminate	22.064
					Linoleum	24.518

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	699000008 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 60 cm	0,4 Kg	L600 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000005 Table Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5 Kg	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	452
	699000001 Table Accessories, Top shelf white, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000002 Table Accessories, Top shelf black, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452
	699000003 Table Accessories, Top shelf grey, 60 cm x 20,5 cm	1,5 Kg	600 x 205 mm	452

FourReal® 741 Flake

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Angled legs – integrated castors on two legs
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools. Matching ABS edges.
- Room In Room & Chair suspension options. Room In Room comes in Melamine (MFC) as standard.
- Personalise with trays, paper roll holder, power cubes and acoustic panels
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard



Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For electrical accessories ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	21700 FourReal® 741 Flake, 140 x 100, Folding legs	33.9	4		Melamine	7.720
					Laminate	8.974
					Fenix laminate	12.426
					Linoleum	13.566
	21720 FourReal® 741 Flake, 200 x 100, Folding legs	50.3	0		Melamine	10.528
					Laminate	12.350
					Fenix laminate	17.239
					Linoleum	18.632
	21750 FourReal® 741 Flake, 198 x 100 ellipse, Folding legs	37.1	4		Melamine	10.274
					Laminate	12.048
					Fenix laminate	16.818
					Linoleum	18.164
	21760 FourReal® 741 Flake, 160 x 100 half ellipse, Folding legs	31.6	4		Melamine	8.089
					Laminate	9.294
					Fenix laminate	11.707
					Linoleum	12.643
	21770 FourReal® 741 Flake, 140 x 129 Diamond, Folding legs	30.4	3		Melamine	8.578
					Laminate	10.329
					Fenix laminate	13.258
					Linoleum	14.315

For tabletop cutout placements go to: Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf

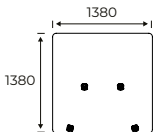
FourReal® 741 Flake

Design by Studio Ocee

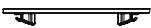
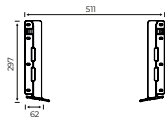
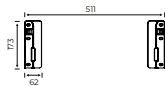
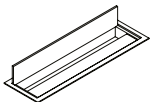
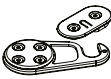
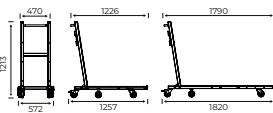
← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	2422 Room in Room, FourReal 741	26.4	-		Melamine	3.502
	2430000 Acoustic for RinR, 133 x 65	6.7	-		1 2 3 4 5 6	2.710 2.912 3.116 3.328 3.521 3.714

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T  6	400 394

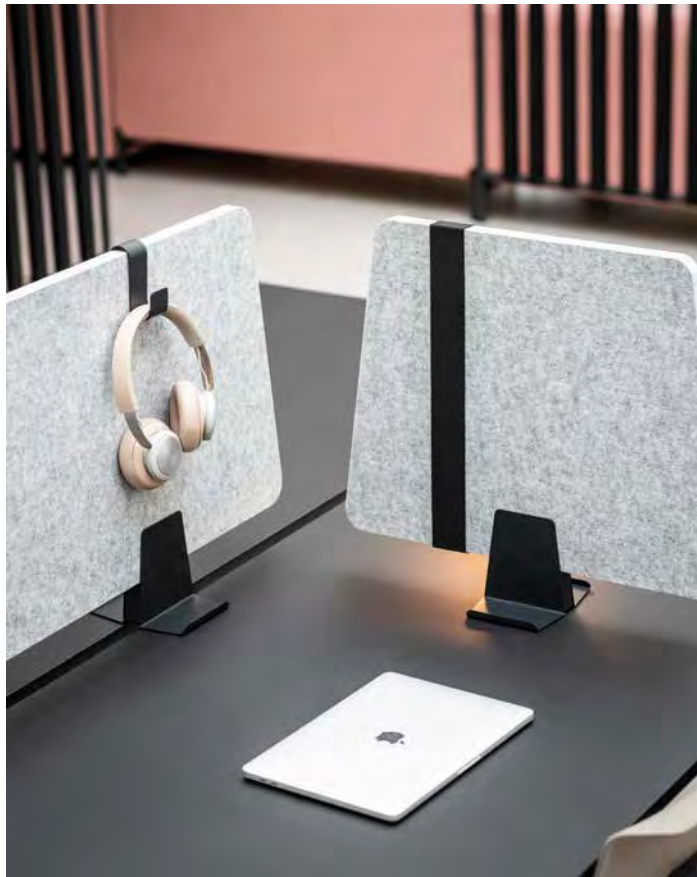
Acoustic Panels

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Made of 60% recycled PET
- Available in two colors: Anthracite or Light Grey
- Hanging version (only for FourReal® A Flex) has black elastic straps and black steel clips
- Standing version can be mounted in the 25 mm gap on FourReal® Flex/A Flex
- Standing version can also be freestanding and used across all tables
- Trapezium shape complements the FourReal® Family
- Standing panel foot doubles as a device/magazine holder

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

FELT FINISHES

Standard



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	ATAC1661 Acoustic, Standing, 55x44T, Felt	1,6		1.963
	ATAC3661 Acoustic, Hanging, 55x44T, Felt	0,98		1.801
	ATAC1671 Acoustic, Standing, 110x44T, Felt	3,3		2.799
	ATAC3671 Acoustic, Hanging, 110x44T, Felt	1,9		2.638
	ATAC1681 Acoustic, Standing, 130x44T, Felt	3,6		3.008

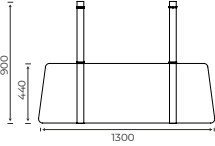
Acoustic Panels

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	ATAC3681 Acoustic, Hanging, 130x44T, Felt	2,2		2.847

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (€)
	ACOUSTIC STRAP – ACC1004		W50 xH440 mm	272

Tray

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Two shapes: rectangular or circular
- Two heights: 8 cm or 14 cm
- Two finishes: natural oak or black oak veneer
- Can be freestanding with a round steel foot
- Can be mounted in the 25 mm gap on FourReal Flex/A Flex
- Standing trays can be used across all products in our FourReal® Family
- Delivered flat-packed; easy to assemble and install

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

COLOUR

Veneer

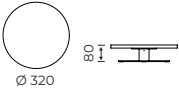
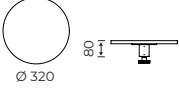
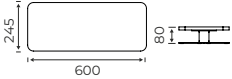
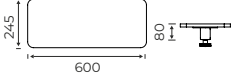
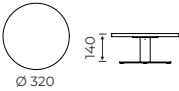


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



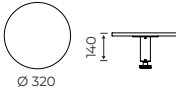
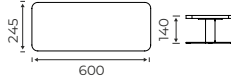
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	ATTR1641 Tray, Standing, Ø32, Height 80	2,7		Veneer	1.625
	ATTR2641 Tray, Fixed, Ø32, Height 80	1,3		Veneer	1.302
	ATTR1651 Tray, Standing, 60x24.5, Height 80	3,3		Veneer	1.882
	ATTR2651 Tray, Fixed, 60x24.5, Height 80	1,9		Veneer	1.560
	ATTR1642 Tray, Standing, Ø32, Height 140	2,9		Veneer	1.640

Tray

Design by Studio Ocee

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	ATTR2642 Tray, Fixed, Ø32, Height 140	1,4		Veneer	1.319
	ATTR1652 Tray, Standing, 60x24.5, Height 140	3,4		Veneer	1.898
	ATTR2652 Tray, Fixed, 60x24.5, Height 140	2		Veneer	1.576

Power Cube

Design by Studio Ocee

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Wooden power cube with Evoline ONE unit
- Power socket available in white or black
- USB A+C unit available in white or black
- GST18 socket
- 3 m black cord
- Cube available in natural or black solid oak

For product information visit oceefour.com

COLOUR

Standard



UNIT COLOUR

Standard



For full colour details

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Price (SEK)
	APOW01 Power Cube, Power A16	1,05		Solid oak	1.689
	APOW02 Power Cube, USB A+C	1,05		Solid oak	2.413





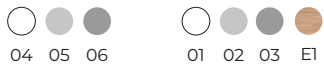
FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm. Comes with 4 height adjustable castors with brakes.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools
- Matching ABS edges
- Powder coated frame options
- Delivered unassembled
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)

Linoleum

FRAME COLOURS

Standard

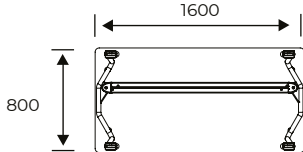
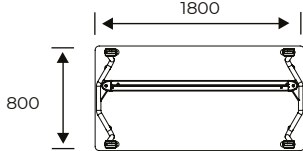


Frame optional*



For full band and colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	6604 FourFold®, 140 x 70, Folding leg	25.7		Melamine	8.218
				Laminate	9.477
				Fenix laminate	12.586
				Linoleum	13.216
	6605 FourFold®, 140 x 70 trapez, Folding leg	19.9		Melamine	7.734
				Laminate	8.920
				Fenix laminate	11.846
				Linoleum	12.438
	6608 FourFold®, 140 x 70-100 Taper, Folding leg	29.3		Melamine	8.847
				Laminate	10.174
				Fenix laminate	13.394
				Linoleum	14.064
	6600 FourFold®, 150 x 75, Folding leg	28.5		Melamine	8.298
				Laminate	9.570
				Fenix laminate	12.710
				Linoleum	13.345
	6601 FourFold®, 150 x 75 trapez, Folding leg	21.9		Melamine	7.815
				Laminate	9.013
				Fenix laminate	11.969
				Linoleum	12.568

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	6602 FourFold®, 160 x 80, Folding leg	31.3		Melamine	9.337
				Laminate	11.111
				Fenix laminate	15.327
				Linoleum	16.093
	6603 FourFold®, 180 x 80, Folding leg	34		Melamine	9.961
				Laminate	11.735
				Fenix laminate	15.951
				Linoleum	16.749

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	LOCK Set of 2			146

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	400
	 6	394



FEATURES

- Table height 72,5 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools (thickness of folded table 15 cm).
- Matching ABS edges. Powder coated frame options.
- Electrical units are optional.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)



04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)



01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate
Standard



07 08 09

Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



C2 15 14

Linoleum



10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard



B C K

Frame optional*



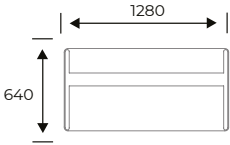
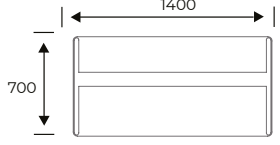
7 A D E F M



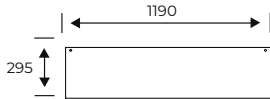
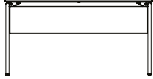
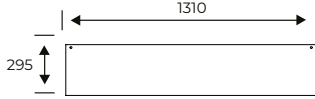
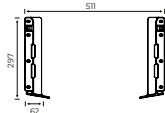
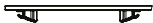
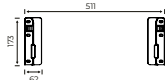
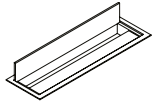
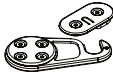
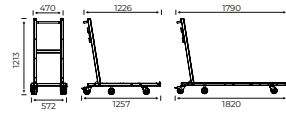
N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	11630 Four® Learning, 128 x 64, Folding legs	22.5	2		Melamine	7.012
					Laminate	7.866
					Fenix laminate	9.679
					Linoleum	11.511
	11610 Four® Learning, 140 x 70, Folding legs	25.9	2		Melamine	7.215
					Laminate	8.233
					Fenix laminate	10.493
					Linoleum	11.879

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	VOILE DE FOND (128 X 64) Dibond 3 mm (Facile à enlever sans outils) Blanc, Item No: XMPO112800295 Noir, Item No: XMPO212800295	1,31 Kg		1.354
	VOILE DE FOND (140 X 70) Dibond 3 mm (Facile à enlever sans outils) Blanc, Item no: XMPO114000295 Noir, Item no: XMPO214000295	1,32Kg		1.354
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99°, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL				400
				394



FEATURES

- Table height 72,5 cm – integrated castors on two legs with height adjustment.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools.
- Matching ABS edges. Powder coated frame options.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)



04 05 06

Laminate (HPL)



01 02 03 E1

Fenix laminate
Standard



07 08 09

Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



C2 15 14

Linoleum



10

FRAME COLOURS

Standard



B C K

Frame optional*



7 A D E F M



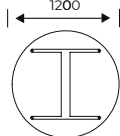
N O Q S T 6

For electrical accessories ↗

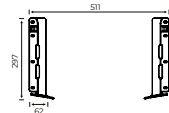
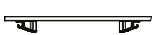
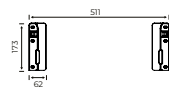
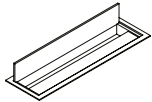
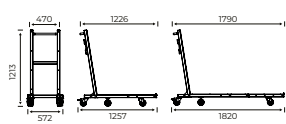
For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	120E0 Four® Eating, 80 x 80 with 80 x 70 frame, Folding legs	17.9	2		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	5.247 7.103 8.551 10.085
	12000 Four® Eating, 120 x 80, Folding legs	23.4	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	7.104 8.116 10.265 11.630
	12050 Four® Eating, 140 x 80, Folding legs	28.4	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	7.397 8.476 11.137 12.285
	12040 Four® Eating, 160 x 80, Folding legs	31.4	4		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	7.672 9.048 11.984 12.741
	12010 Four® Eating, 180 x 80, Folding legs	34.3	6		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	7.968 9.417 12.855 13.171

For tabletop cutout placements go to: Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12020 Four® Eating, Ø 120, Folding legs	24.9	2		Melamine	7.735
					Laminate	9.017
					Fenix laminate	12.345
					Linoleum	13.861

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541
	ADJUSTABLE TABLE TROLLEY - ACTRT01 Trolley for 10 Folded Tables or 7 round tables, including strap	26,3 Kg		9.037

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	400
	 6	394

FourMeeting

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 72,5 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- With height adjustment glides on the other two legs to aid movement.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools (thickness of folded table 15 cm).
- Matching ABS edges. Powder coated frame options.
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard

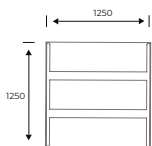
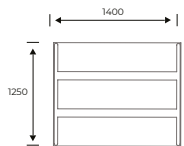
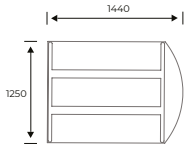


Frame optional*

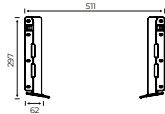
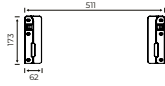
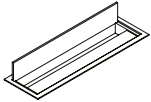
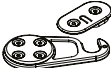


For electrical accessories ↗

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Chair suspension	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	11730 Four® Meeting, 125 x 125, Folding legs	42.1	4		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	13.891 18.603 19.943
	11750 Four® Meeting, 125 x 140, Folding legs	45.7	4		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	14.645 19.161 20.478
	11740 Four® Meeting, 125 x 144 D-shape, Folding legs	39.1	4		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	15.241 19.650 20.927

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure 99®, Share, Share Stools, Share Benches	0,3 Kg		263
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure® 66	0,3 Kg		263
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron			2.091
	CABLE CUT OUT			733
	LINKING DEVICE Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table			541

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	400
	 6	394

FourStanding

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Table height 90 & 103 cm
- Integrated castors on two legs
- Powder coated frame options
- Matching ABS edges
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC)



Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

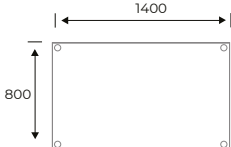
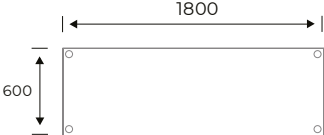
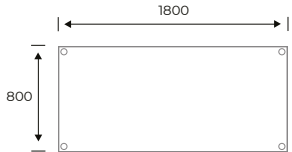
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12323 Four® Standing, 140 x 60, 90 cm	28.2		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	12.802 13.850 16.578 18.843
	12383 Four® Standing, 140 x 80, 90 cm	36.7		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	14.189 15.517 19.288 20.741
	12313 Four® Standing, 180 x 60, 90 cm	35.1		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	13.077 14.492 18.973 19.627
	12393 Four® Standing, 180 x 80, 90 cm	43.1		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	14.492 16.290 21.016 21.440
	12322 Four® Standing, 140 x 60, 103 cm	29.1		Melamine Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	12.802 13.850 16.578 18.843

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

FourStanding

Design by Strand+Hvass

[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12382 Four® Standing, 140 x 80, 103 cm	37.6		Melamine	14.189
				Laminate	15.517
				Fenix laminate	19.288
				Linoleum	20.741
	12312 Four® Standing, 180 x 60, 103 cm	35.9		Melamine	13.077
				Laminate	14.492
				Fenix laminate	18.973
				Linoleum	19.627
	12392 Four® Standing, 180 x 80, 103 cm	44		Melamine	14.492
				Laminate	16.290
				Fenix laminate	21.016
				Linoleum	21.440

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 6	394



FEATURES

- Table height 51, 64, 72,5 & 103 cm
- Aluminium pedestal 4 and 5-star base
- Castors to table height 51, 64 and 72,5 + 5 cm. in height.
- Matching ABS edges
- Powder coated frame options
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Melamine (MFC) Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate
Standard



Fenix Laminate
Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12240 Four® Resting, Ø 60, 51 cm - 4 Star base	9.3	 Ø 600	Melamine	4.338
				Laminate	5.209
				Fenix laminate	6.227
				Linoleum	7.036
	12243 Four® Resting, Ø 60, 64 cm - 4 Star base	9.6	 Ø 600	Melamine	4.536
				Laminate	5.415
				Fenix laminate	6.422
				Linoleum	7.241
	12241 Four® Resting, Ø 60, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	9.9	 Ø 600	Melamine	4.536
				Laminate	5.415
				Fenix laminate	6.422
				Linoleum	7.241
	12242 Four® Resting, Ø 60, 103 cm - 4 Star base	10.7	 Ø 600	Melamine	4.699
				Laminate	5.576
				Fenix laminate	6.582
				Linoleum	7.411
	12250 Four® Resting, Ø 70, 51 cm - 4 Star base	10.9	 Ø 700	Melamine	4.432
				Laminate	5.483
				Fenix laminate	6.747
				Linoleum	7.616

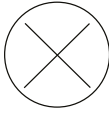
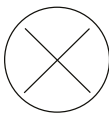
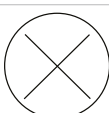
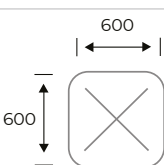
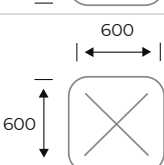
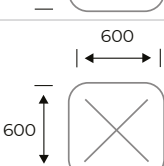
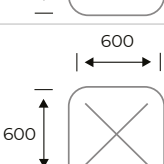
For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

FourResting

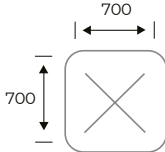
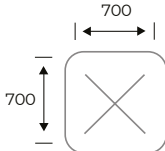
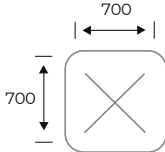
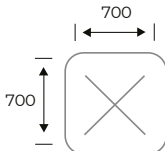
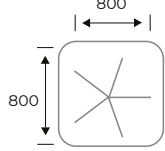
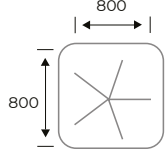
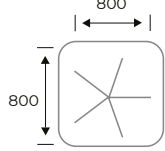
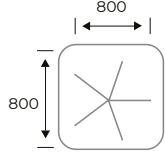
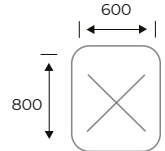
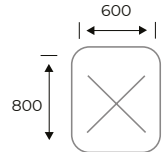
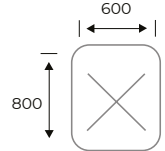
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12253 Four® Resting, Ø 70, 64 cm - 4 Star base	11.2	 Ø 700	Melamine	4.647
				Laminate	5.669
				Fenix laminate	6.935
				Linoleum	7.815
	12251 Four® Resting, Ø 70, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	11.4	 Ø 700	Melamine	4.647
				Laminate	5.669
				Fenix laminate	6.935
				Linoleum	7.815
	12252 Four® Resting, Ø 70, 103 cm - 4 Star base	12.2	 Ø 700	Melamine	4.800
				Laminate	5.841
				Fenix laminate	7.097
				Linoleum	7.977
	12265 Four® Resting, Ø 80, 51 cm - 5 Star base	12.9	 Ø 800	Melamine	4.561
				Laminate	5.774
				Fenix laminate	7.316
				Linoleum	7.925
	12268 Four® Resting, Ø 80, 64 cm - 5 Star base	13.2	 Ø 800	Melamine	4.755
				Laminate	5.972
				Fenix laminate	7.506
				Linoleum	8.114
	12266 Four® Resting, Ø 80, 72,5 cm - 5 Star base	13.4	 Ø 800	Melamine	4.755
				Laminate	5.972
				Fenix laminate	7.506
				Linoleum	8.114
	12267 Four® Resting, Ø 80, 103 cm - 5 Star base	14.2	 Ø 800	Melamine	4.936
				Laminate	6.131
				Fenix laminate	7.675
				Linoleum	8.285
	12230 Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 51 cm - 4 Star base	-	 600 600	Melamine	4.338
				Laminate	5.209
				Fenix laminate	6.227
				Linoleum	7.036
	12233 Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 64 cm - 4 Star base	10.7	 600 600	Melamine	4.536
				Laminate	5.415
				Fenix laminate	6.422
				Linoleum	7.241
	12231 Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	11	 600 600	Melamine	4.536
				Laminate	5.415
				Fenix laminate	6.422
				Linoleum	7.241
	12232 Four® Resting, 60 x 60, 103 cm - 4 Star base	11.8	 600 600	Melamine	4.699
				Laminate	5.576
				Fenix laminate	6.582
				Linoleum	7.411

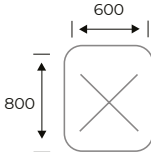
For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12200 Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 51 cm - 4 Star base	-		Melamine	4.432
				Laminate	5.483
				Fenix laminate	6.747
				Linoleum	7.616
	12203 Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 64 cm - 4 Star base	-		Melamine	4.647
				Laminate	5.669
				Fenix laminate	6.935
				Linoleum	7.815
	12201 Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	13		Melamine	4.647
				Laminate	5.669
				Fenix laminate	6.935
				Linoleum	7.815
	12202 Four® Resting, 70 x 70, 103 cm - 4 Star base	13.8		Melamine	4.800
				Laminate	5.841
				Fenix laminate	7.097
				Linoleum	7.977
	12215 Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 51 cm - 5 Star base	15		Melamine	4.561
				Laminate	5.774
				Fenix laminate	7.316
				Linoleum	7.925
	12218 Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 64 cm - 5 Star base	15.2		Melamine	4.755
				Laminate	5.972
				Fenix laminate	7.506
				Linoleum	8.114
	12216 Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 72,5 cm - 5 Star base	15.5		Melamine	4.755
				Laminate	5.972
				Fenix laminate	7.506
				Linoleum	8.114
	12217 Four® Resting, 80 x 80, 103 cm - 5 Star base	16.3		Melamine	4.936
				Laminate	6.131
				Fenix laminate	7.675
				Linoleum	8.285
	12220 Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 51 cm - 4 Star base	12.3		Melamine	4.432
				Laminate	5.483
				Fenix laminate	6.737
				Linoleum	7.292
	12223 Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 64 cm - 4 Star base	12.6		Melamine	4.647
				Laminate	5.669
				Fenix laminate	6.925
				Linoleum	7.498
	12221 Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 72,5 cm - 4 Star base	12.8		Melamine	4.647
				Laminate	5.669
				Fenix laminate	6.925
				Linoleum	7.498

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

FourResting

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	12222 Four® Resting, 80 x 60, 103 cm - 4 Star base	-		Melamine	4.807
				Laminate	5.832
				Fenix laminate	7.104
				Linoleum	7.651

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CASTORS Castors to table height 51 cm, 64 cm and 72,5 cm + 5 cm. in height. 5 Star base.			671
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	FLIP TOP With Flip Top			2.321
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 B C K			1.058



FEATURES

- Tactile knit wrap made with Camira's SEAQUAL® yarn, crafted from marine and post-consumer plastic
- Wide pedestal base offers a stable stance while maintaining a compact footprint
- Recycled cardboard column provides durability with low impact
- Designed with circularity in mind, using low-impact materials and efficient production methods
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.
- **Table will be supplied unassembled for ease of transport and on-site assembly, please see instruction on our website**

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

TABLE TOP

Laminate (HPL)



Fenix laminate Standard



Fenix Laminate Special (8% surcharge)



Linoleum



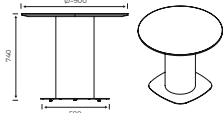
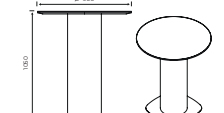
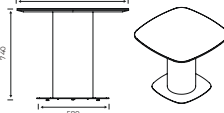
FRAME & SOCKS COLOURS



01 Black / Black,
0T Beach / Driftwood
0B Terracotta / 1615C
08 Moss / Khaki
07 Pine / Slate

For electrical accessories ↗

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	BO0565 Bobbin table, Circle Ø90, Table height 74 cm	28.2		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	11.294 13.388 12.477
	BO0566 Bobbin table, Circle Ø90, Table height 105 cm	30.3		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	12.166 14.260 13.349
	BO06F5 Bobbin table, Square 90x90, Table height 74 cm	29.9		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	11.615 13.694 12.985
	BO06F6 Bobbin table, Square 90x90, Table height 105 cm	32,1		Laminate Fenix laminate Linoleum	12.487 14.566 13.857

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	EVOLINE ONE BLACK (APO00101) Power EVOLine One, Ø60 Socket, 13 A, Black <i>See more options under "Electrical Accessories"</i>			1.921

Please note that the table cutout placement is off-center. [Please see the specific placement available here ↗](#)



Y-Table

Design by Osko + Deichmann

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Height adjustable
- Fold-away allows for nesting storage
- Designed for disassembly at end of life
- Cable management hook
- Height lever doubles up as a handle for portability
- Designed to complement products across all our families
- Tested according to EN 16139, L2 and EN15372 for stability
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com

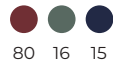
TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate standard



09

Fenix Laminate
Special (15% surcharge)



80 16 15

FRAME COLOURS

Standard



B

For full colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top	Price (SEK)
	ATYT63 Y-Table, 46 cm x 33 cm	4.6		Fenix laminate	4.227



FEATURES

- Table height 74 cm – integrated castors on two legs.
- Foldable by one person without the use of tools.
- Tabletop 98 x 65 cm.
- Table top in: Black, warm gray or anthracite Nano laminate.
- Matching ABS edges.
- Electrical units are optional in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com ↗](https://oceefour.com)

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate



07 08 09

FRAME COLOURS

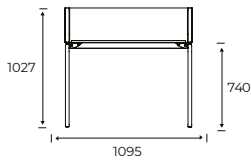
Standard



6 B C K

[For electrical accessories ↗](#)

[For full colour details ↗](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Top/Band	Price (SEK)
	83022 FourUs® Worx, FourWorx	28.4		1	18.089
				2	18.775
				3	19.340
				4	20.020
				5	20.674
				8	27.369

For tabletop cutout placements go to: [Oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf](https://oceefour.com/Cutout.pdf)

Chairs



FourSure®



FourCast®



FourMe®



Share





FourSure®

Modern and adaptable

Designed by Strand+Hvass



← FourSure® Family

← Index



FEATURES

- The chair consists of 50 % recycled plastic
- Limitation of substances that are harmful to health and the environment
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Matches table height 74 cm, 90 cm & 105 cm
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Stackable on matching trolley
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

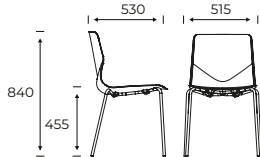
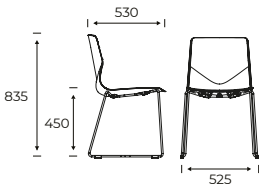
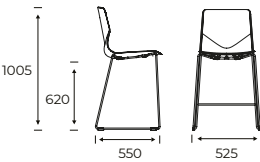
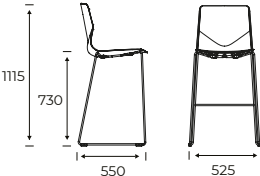


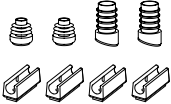
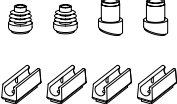
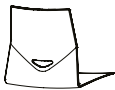
FRAME COLOURS

Standard



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	22500 FourSure® 44, Polypropylene shell	5	-		-	2.020
	23200 FourSure® 88, Polypropylene shell	6	-		-	2.479
	23800 FourSure® 90, Polypropylene shell	6.9	-		-	3.409
	23900 FourSure® 105, Polypropylene shell	7.7	-		-	3.492

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	402
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 28 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859



FEATURES

- Armrest options and wooden legs options in oak lacquered (surcharge for oak black lacquered)
- Linking device under seat options
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

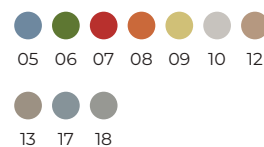


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



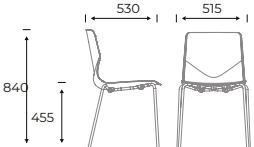
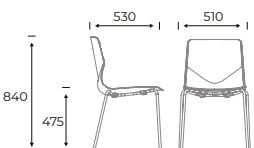
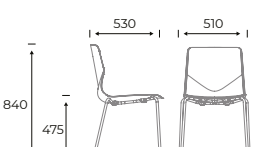
Optional Polypropylene

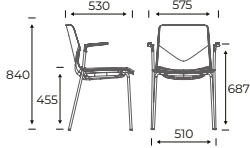
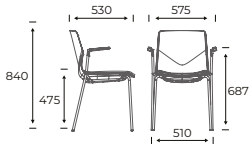
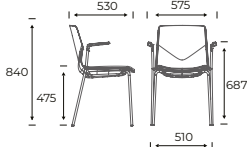
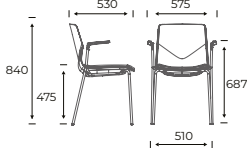
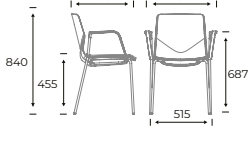
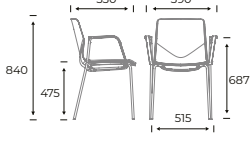
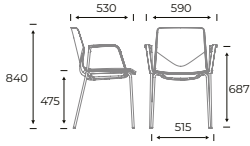
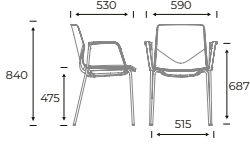


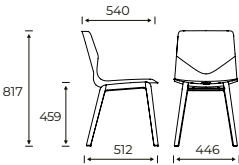
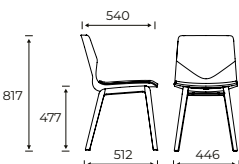
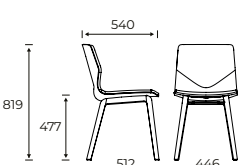
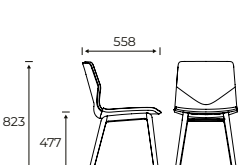
Frame optional*

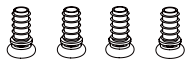
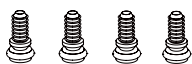
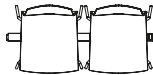


For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	22500 FourSure® 44, Polypropylene shell	5	12		-	2.020	2.211
	22510 FourSure® 44, Seat pad	5.9	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.282 3.377 3.472 3.566 3.658 3.754 3.849 3.943 4.161	3.473 3.568 3.663 3.757 3.849 3.945 4.040 4.134 4.352
	22520 FourSure® 44, Inside upholstery	6.3	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.438 4.629 4.821 5.010 5.202 5.393 5.584 5.774 6.158	4.629 4.820 5.012 5.201 5.393 5.584 5.775 5.965 6.349
	22530 FourSure® 44, Fully upholstered	5.7	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.719 4.940 5.161 5.382 5.601 5.824 6.044 6.265 6.748	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	22600 FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	5.6	12		-	3.174	3.365
	22610 FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Seat pad	6.4	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.436 4.531 4.626 4.720 4.812 4.908 5.003 5.097 5.315	4.627 4.722 4.817 4.911 5.003 5.099 5.194 5.288 5.506
	22620 FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Inside upholstery	6.8	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.592 5.783 5.975 6.164 6.356 6.547 6.738 6.928 7.312	5.783 5.974 6.166 6.355 6.547 6.738 6.929 7.119 7.503
	22630 FourSure® 44 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	6.2	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.873 6.094 6.315 6.536 6.755 6.978 7.198 7.419 7.902	
	22700 FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.1	12		-	3.174	3.365
	22710 FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad	6.9	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.436 4.531 4.626 4.720 4.812 4.908 5.003 5.097 5.315	4.627 4.722 4.817 4.911 5.003 5.099 5.194 5.288 5.506
	22720 FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery	7.3	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.592 5.783 5.975 6.164 6.356 6.547 6.738 6.928 7.312	5.783 5.974 6.166 6.355 6.547 6.738 6.929 7.119 7.503
	22730 FourSure® 44 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered	6.8	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.873 6.094 6.315 6.536 6.755 6.978 7.198 7.419 7.902	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	SU31 FourSure® 44, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered	5	-		-	3.748	3.939
	SU32 FourSure® 44, Seat pad, Oak lacquered	5.9	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.010 5.105 5.200 5.294 5.386 5.482 5.577 5.671 5.889	5.201 5.296 5.391 5.485 5.577 5.673 5.768 5.862 6.080
	SU33 FourSure® 44, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered	6.3	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.166 6.357 6.549 6.738 6.930 7.121 7.312 7.502 7.886	6.357 6.548 6.740 6.929 7.121 7.312 7.503 7.693 8.077
	SU34 FourSure® 44, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered	5.7	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.447 6.668 6.889 7.110 7.329 7.552 7.772 7.993 8.476	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,2 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 28 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 20 chairs with seat pad / inside upholstery or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.373
	SACK TROLLEY - 200X1 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with seat pad / inside upholstery or 6 chairs with full upholstery			4.918

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	200
	04	460



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

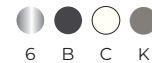
SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

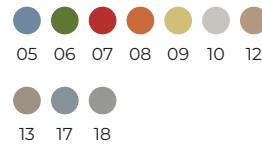


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Optional Polypropylene

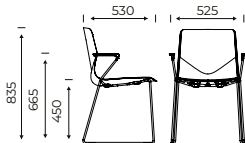
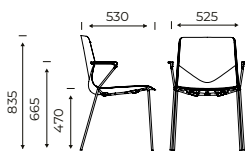
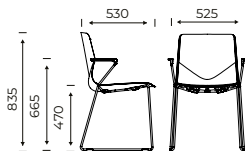
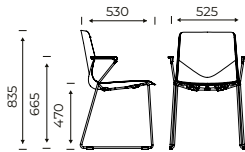


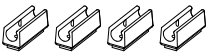
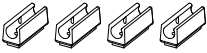
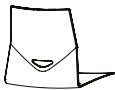
Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23200 FourSure® 88, Polypropylene shell	6	12		-	2.479	2.670
	23210 FourSure® 88, Seat pad	6.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.741 3.836 3.931 4.025 4.117 4.213 4.308 4.402 4.620	3.932 4.027 4.122 4.216 4.308 4.404 4.499 4.593 4.811
	23220 FourSure® 88, Inside upholstery	7.2	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.897 5.088 5.280 5.469 5.661 5.852 6.043 6.233 6.617	5.088 5.279 5.471 5.660 5.852 6.043 6.234 6.424 6.808
	23230 FourSure® 88, Fully upholstered	6.6	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.178 5.399 5.620 5.841 6.060 6.283 6.503 6.724 7.207	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23300 FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.7	12		-	3.609	3.800
	23310 FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Seat pad	7.5	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.871 4.966 5.061 5.155 5.247 5.343 5.438 5.532 5.750	5.062 5.157 5.252 5.346 5.438 5.534 5.629 5.723 5.941
	23320 FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Inside upholstery	7.9	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.027 6.218 6.410 6.599 6.791 6.982 7.173 7.363 7.747	6.218 6.409 6.601 6.790 6.982 7.173 7.364 7.554 7.938
	23330 FourSure® 88 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	7.4	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.308 6.529 6.750 6.971 7.190 7.413 7.633 7.854 8.337	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	402
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	INNO@NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 35 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 20 chairs with seat pad / inside upholstery or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.373
	SACK TROLLEY - 200X1 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 with seat pad / inside upholstery or 8 chairs with full upholstery			4.918
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourSure® 90

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

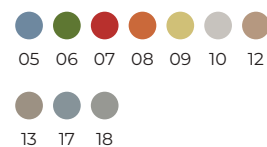
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

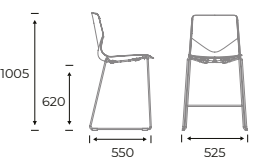
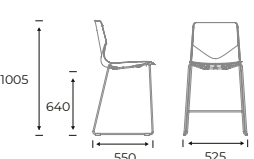
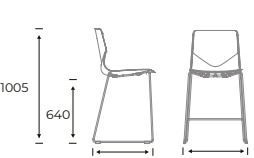
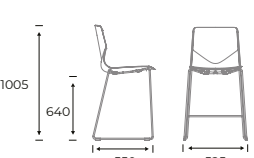
Standard

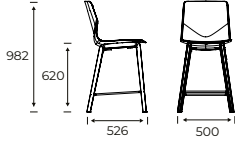
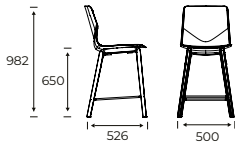
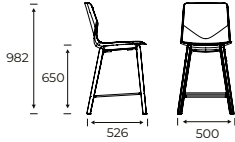
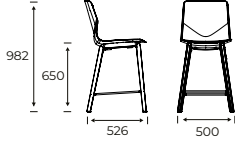


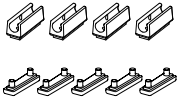
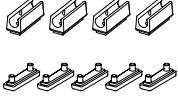
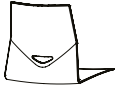
Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23800 FourSure® 90, Polypropylene shell	6.9	4		-	3.409	3.600
	23810 FourSure® 90, Seat pad	7.8	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.671 4.766 4.861 4.955 5.047 5.143 5.238 5.332 5.550	4.862 4.957 5.052 5.146 5.238 5.334 5.429 5.523 5.741
	23820 FourSure® 90, Inside upholstery	8.1	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.827 6.018 6.210 6.399 6.591 6.782 6.973 7.163 7.547	6.018 6.209 6.401 6.590 6.782 6.973 7.164 7.354 7.738
	23830 FourSure® 90, Fully upholstered	7.6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.108 6.329 6.550 6.771 6.990 7.213 7.433 7.654 8.137	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23800 FourSure® 90, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (6)	6.9	-		-	5.170	5.361
	23810 FourSure® 90, Seat pad, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (6)	7.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.432 6.527 6.622 6.716 6.808 6.904 6.999 7.093 7.311	6.623 6.718 6.813 6.907 6.999 7.095 7.190 7.284 7.502
	23820 FourSure® 90, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (6)	8.1	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.588 7.779 7.971 8.160 8.352 8.543 8.734 8.924 9.308	7.779 7.970 8.162 8.351 8.543 8.734 8.925 9.115 9.499
	23830 FourSure® 90, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (6)	7.6	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.869 8.090 8.311 8.532 8.751 8.974 9.194 9.415 9.898	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T  V	200 476



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

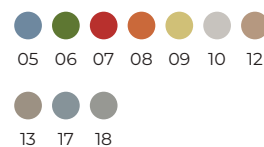


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



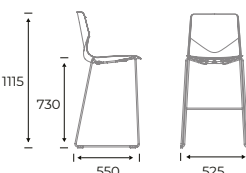
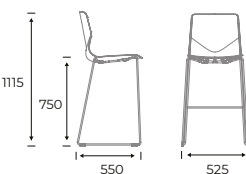
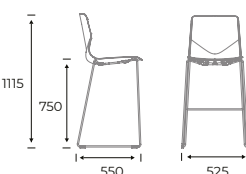
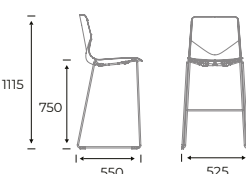
Optional Polypropylene

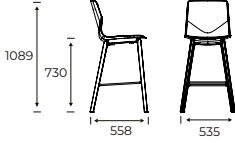
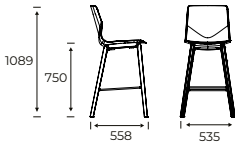
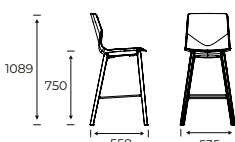


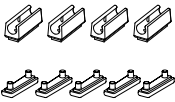
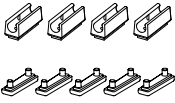
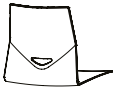
Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23900 FourSure® 105, Polypropylene shell	7.7	4		-	3.492	3.683
	23910 FourSure® 105, Seat pad	8.5	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.754 4.849 4.944 5.038 5.130 5.226 5.321 5.415 5.633	4.945 5.040 5.135 5.229 5.321 5.417 5.512 5.606 5.824
	23920 FourSure® 105, Inside upholstery	8.9	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.910 6.101 6.293 6.482 6.674 6.865 7.056 7.246 7.630	6.101 6.292 6.484 6.673 6.865 7.056 7.247 7.437 7.821
	23930 FourSure® 105, Fully upholstered	8.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.191 6.412 6.633 6.854 7.073 7.296 7.516 7.737 8.220	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23900 FourSure® 105, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (G)	7.7	-		-	5.366	5.557
	23910 FourSure® 105, Seat pad, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (G)	8.5	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.628 6.723 6.818 6.912 7.004 7.100 7.195 7.289 7.507	6.819 6.914 7.009 7.103 7.195 7.291 7.386 7.480 7.698
	23920 FourSure® 105, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (G)	8.9	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.784 7.975 8.167 8.356 8.548 8.739 8.930 9.120 9.504	7.975 8.166 8.358 8.547 8.739 8.930 9.121 9.311 9.695
	23930 FourSure® 105, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered Footrest colour: Black (B), White (C), Stone Grey (K) or Chrome (G)	8.4	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.065 8.286 8.507 8.728 8.947 9.170 9.390 9.611 10.094	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T  V	200 476

FourSure® 66

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Inno® Tab, flexible and rotating writing tablet options
- Gas lift, 41 - 57,5 cm
- Free Float options
- Black base with castors as standard
- Aluminium base options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

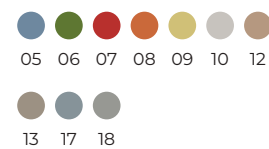


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



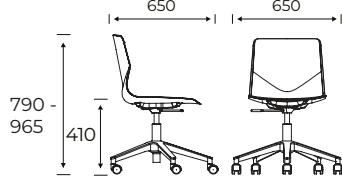
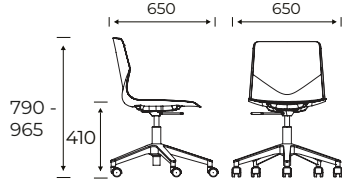
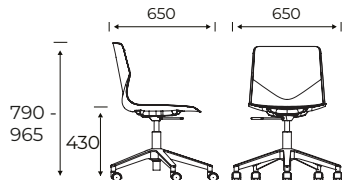
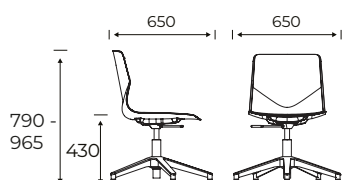
Optional Polypropylene

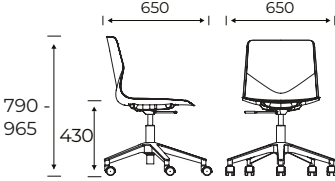
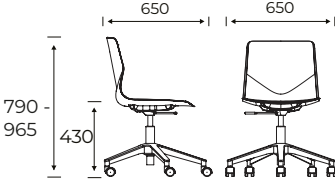
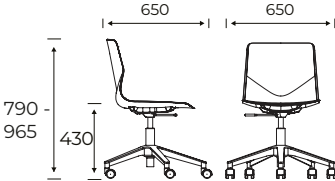
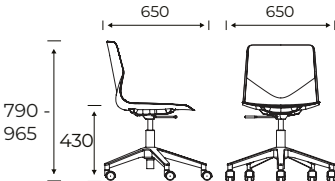
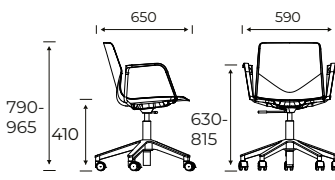
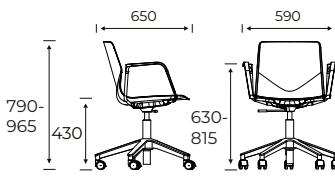
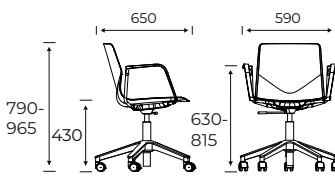
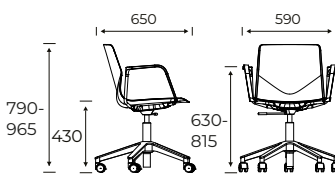


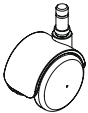
Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	25004 FourSure® 66, Polypropylene shell, Without tilt with gas	7.4		-	2.783	2.974
	25005 FourSure® 66, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.5		-	3.147	3.338
	25014 FourSure® 66, Seat pad, Without tilt with gas	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.045 4.140 4.235 4.329 4.421 4.517 4.612 4.706 4.924	4.236 4.331 4.426 4.520 4.612 4.708 4.803 4.897 5.115
	25015 FourSure® 66, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.409 4.504 4.599 4.693 4.785 4.881 4.976 5.070 5.288	4.600 4.695 4.790 4.884 4.976 5.072 5.167 5.261 5.479

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	25024 FourSure® 66, Inside upholstery, Without tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.201 5.392 5.584 5.773 5.965 6.156 6.347 6.537 6.921	5.392 5.583 5.775 5.964 6.156 6.347 6.538 6.728 7.112
	25025 FourSure® 66, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.565 5.756 5.948 6.137 6.329 6.520 6.711 6.901 7.285	5.756 5.947 6.139 6.328 6.520 6.711 6.902 7.092 7.476
	25034 FourSure® 66, Fully upholstered, Without tilt with gas	7.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.482 5.703 5.924 6.145 6.364 6.587 6.807 7.028 7.511	
	25035 FourSure® 66, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	13.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.846 6.067 6.288 6.509 6.728 6.951 7.171 7.392 7.875	
	24905 FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	8.7		-	4.291	4.482
	24915 FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	9.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.553 5.648 5.743 5.837 5.929 6.025 6.120 6.214 6.432	5.744 5.839 5.934 6.028 6.120 6.216 6.311 6.405 6.623
	24925 FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	9.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.709 6.900 7.092 7.281 7.473 7.664 7.855 8.045 8.429	6.900 7.091 7.283 7.472 7.664 7.855 8.046 8.236 8.620
	24935 FourSure® 66 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	9.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.990 7.211 7.432 7.653 7.872 8.095 8.315 8.536 9.019	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	HOOK Hook in black			49
	POLYMIDE GLIDES Set of 5 pcs.			
	CASTOR WITH BREAKS Hard castor			617
	FOOTRING Gas lift including footring Spand 41 cm. - 57,5 cm.		585 - 845 mm	1.410
	With GS certification (large 5-star base, castors with brake and spec. gascyl.)			1.489
	INNO Foldable Inno® Tab in black with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.	2,7 KG	520 x 320 x 23 mm	2.189
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 4			0



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Stackable on floor
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

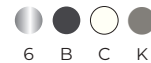
SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

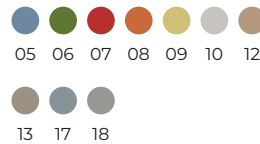


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



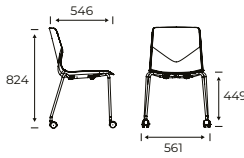
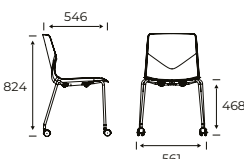
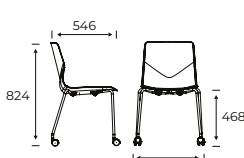
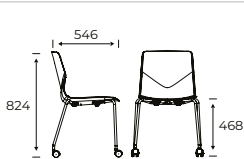
Optional Polypropylene

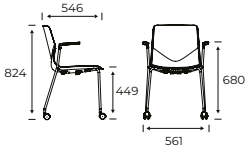
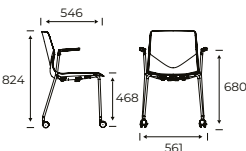
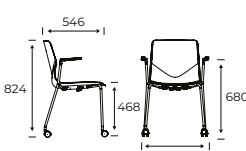
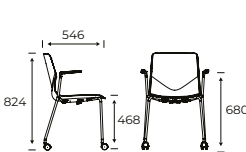


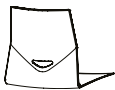
Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	22800 FourSure® 77, Polypropylene shell	6	7		-	2.464	2.655
	22810 FourSure® 77, Seat pad	6.9	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.726 3.821 3.916 4.010 4.102 4.198 4.293 4.387 4.605	3.917 4.012 4.107 4.201 4.293 4.389 4.484 4.578 4.796
	22820 FourSure® 77, Inside upholstery	7.3	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.882 5.073 5.265 5.454 5.646 5.837 6.028 6.218 6.602	5.073 5.264 5.456 5.645 5.837 6.028 6.219 6.409 6.793
	22830 FourSure® 77, Fully upholstered	6.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.163 5.384 5.605 5.826 6.045 6.268 6.488 6.709 7.192	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	22900 FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	7.5	-		-	3.618	3.809
	22910 FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Seat pad	8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.880 4.975 5.070 5.164 5.256 5.352 5.447 5.541 5.759	5.071 5.166 5.261 5.355 5.447 5.543 5.638 5.732 5.950
	22920 FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Inside upholstery	8.4	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.036 6.227 6.419 6.608 6.800 6.991 7.182 7.372 7.756	6.227 6.418 6.610 6.799 6.991 7.182 7.373 7.563 7.947
	22930 FourSure® 77 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	8.2	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.317 6.538 6.759 6.980 7.199 7.422 7.642 7.863 8.346	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	191



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Swivel with freefloat in seat/back
- Return mechanism options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides and soft castor options
- Soft castor options (fixed cone without swivel and return)
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

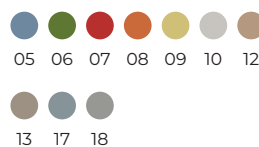


FRAME COLOURS

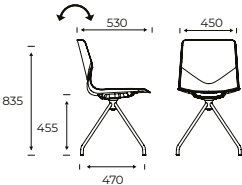
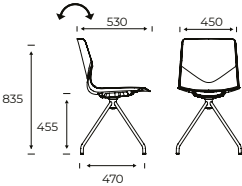
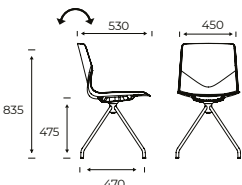
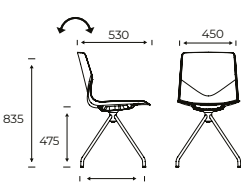
Standard

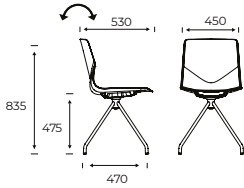
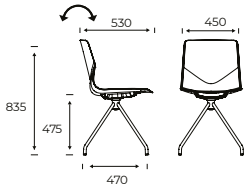
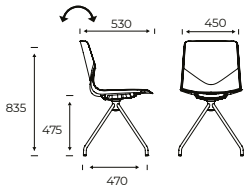
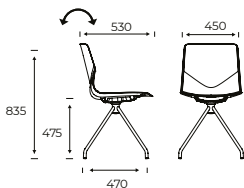
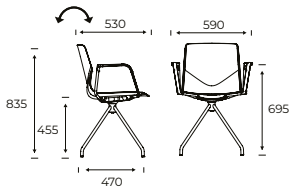
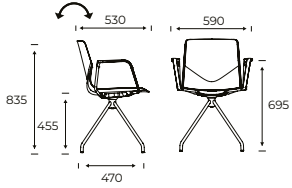
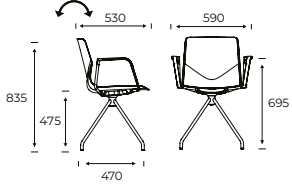
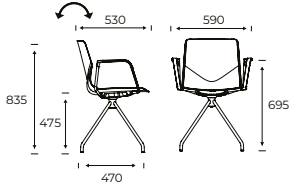


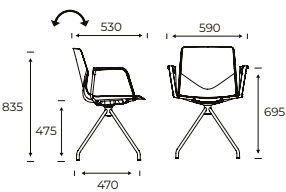
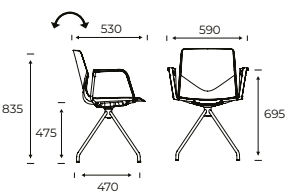
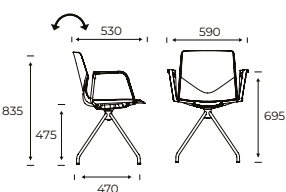
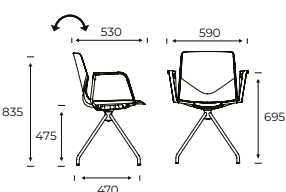
Optional Polypropylene

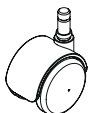
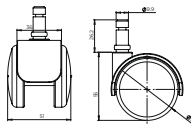
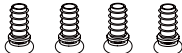
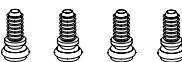


For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23001 FourSure® 11, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	6.7		-	3.265	3.456
	23003 FourSure® 11, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	6.6		-	4.321	4.512
	23011 FourSure® 11, Seat pad, With tilt	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.401 4.487 4.572 4.657 4.740 4.826 4.912 4.996 5.192	4.592 4.678 4.763 4.848 4.931 5.017 5.103 5.187 5.383
	23013 FourSure® 11, Seat pad, With tilt with return	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.457 5.543 5.628 5.713 5.796 5.882 5.968 6.052 6.248	5.648 5.734 5.819 5.904 5.987 6.073 6.159 6.243 6.439

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23021 FourSure® 11, Inside upholstery, With tilt	7.5		1	5.442	5.633
				2	5.614	5.805
				3	5.786	5.977
				4	5.956	6.147
				5	6.129	6.320
				6	6.301	6.492
				7	6.473	6.664
				8	6.644	6.835
				10	6.990	7.181
	23023 FourSure® 11, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	7.4		1	6.498	6.689
				2	6.670	6.861
				3	6.842	7.033
				4	7.012	7.203
				5	7.185	7.376
				6	7.357	7.548
				7	7.529	7.720
				8	7.700	7.891
				10	8.046	8.237
	23031 FourSure® 11, Fully upholstered, With tilt	7		1	5.695	
				2	5.893	
				3	6.092	
				4	6.291	
				5	6.488	
				6	6.689	
				7	6.887	
				8	7.086	
				10	7.521	
	23033 FourSure® 11, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	6.9		1	6.751	
				2	6.949	
				3	7.148	
				4	7.347	
				5	7.544	
				6	7.745	
				7	7.943	
				8	8.142	
				10	8.577	
	23101 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	7.8		-	4.302	4.493
	23103 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	7.7		-	5.358	5.549
	23111 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt	8.3		1	5.438	5.629
				2	5.524	5.715
				3	5.609	5.800
				4	5.694	5.885
				5	5.777	5.968
				6	5.863	6.054
				7	5.949	6.140
				8	6.033	6.224
				10	6.229	6.420
	23113 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with return	8.2		1	6.494	6.685
				2	6.580	6.771
				3	6.665	6.856
				4	6.750	6.941
				5	6.833	7.024
				6	6.919	7.110
				7	7.005	7.196
				8	7.089	7.280
				10	7.285	7.476

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	23121 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt	8.7		1	6.479	6.670
				2	6.651	6.842
				3	6.823	7.014
				4	6.993	7.184
				5	7.166	7.357
				6	7.338	7.529
				7	7.510	7.701
				8	7.681	7.872
				10	8.027	8.218
	23123 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	8.6		1	7.535	7.726
				2	7.707	7.898
				3	7.879	8.070
				4	8.049	8.240
				5	8.222	8.413
				6	8.394	8.585
				7	8.566	8.757
				8	8.737	8.928
				10	9.083	9.274
	23131 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt	7.9		1	6.732	
				2	6.930	
				3	7.129	
				4	7.328	
				5	7.525	
				6	7.726	
				7	7.924	
				8	8.123	
				10	8.558	
	23133 FourSure® 11 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	8.1		1	7.788	
				2	7.986	
				3	8.185	
				4	8.384	
				5	8.581	
				6	8.782	
				7	8.980	
				8	9.179	
				10	9.614	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	SOFT CASTORS Set of 4 pcs. Chair Seat height 456 mm. Fixed cone without swivel and return	87 g x 4		903
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195



FEATURES

- Swivel frame with free float seat/back as standard
- Return mechanism options
- Loop Armchair options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides and soft castor options
- Powder coated frame options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

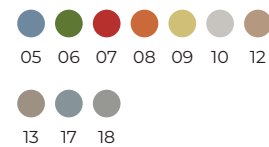
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

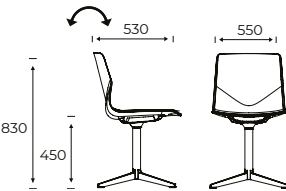
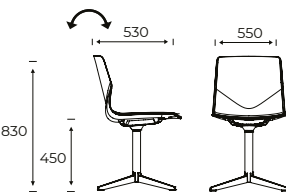
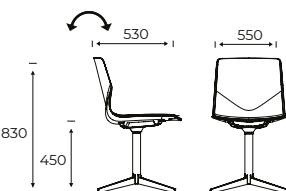
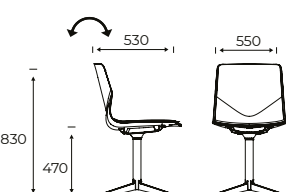
Standard

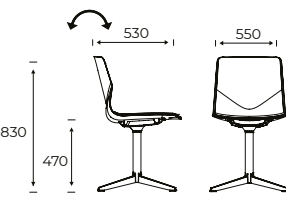
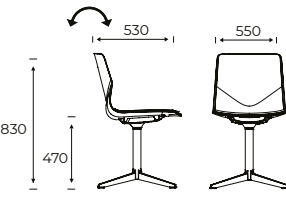
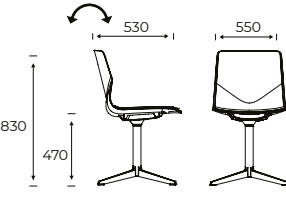
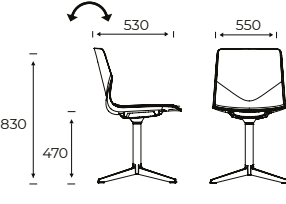
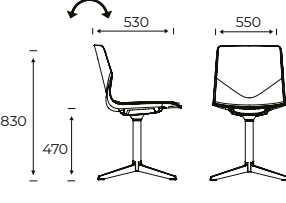
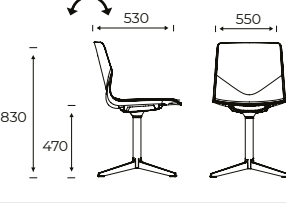
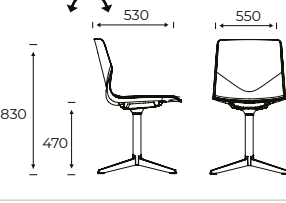
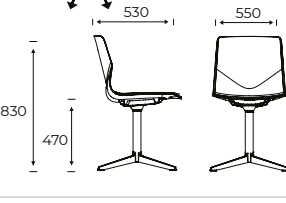


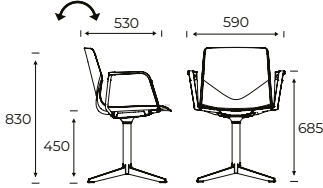
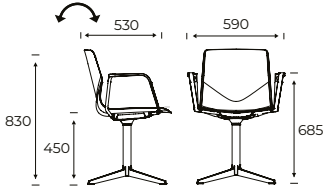
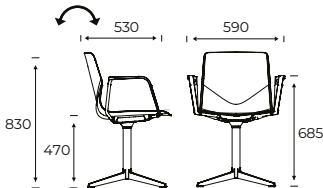
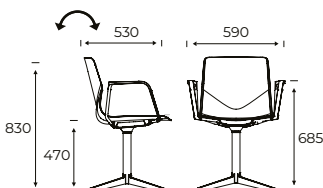
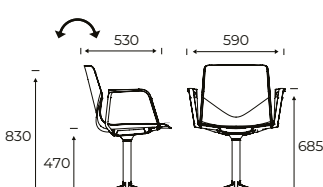
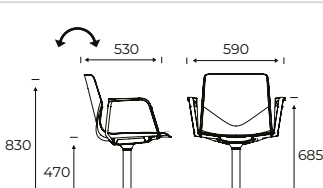
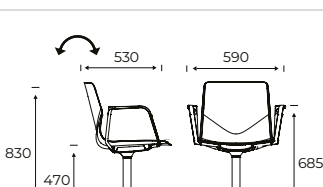
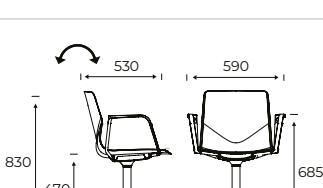
Frame optional*

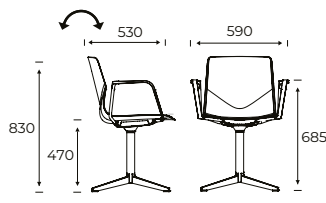
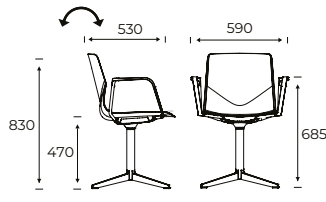
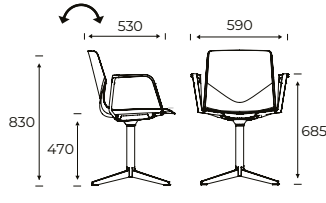
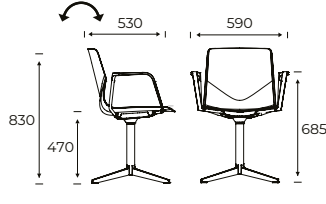


For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	24001 FourSure® 99, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	7.2		-	4.291	4.482
	24003 FourSure® 99, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	7.2		-	4.741	4.932
	24005 FourSure® 99, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.7		-	4.741	4.932
	24011 FourSure® 99, Seat pad, With tilt	7.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.427 5.513 5.598 5.683 5.766 5.852 5.938 6.022 6.218	5.618 5.704 5.789 5.874 5.957 6.043 6.129 6.213 6.409

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	24013 FourSure® 99, Seat pad, With tilt with return	7.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.877 5.963 6.048 6.133 6.216 6.302 6.388 6.472 6.668	6.068 6.154 6.239 6.324 6.407 6.493 6.579 6.663 6.859
	24015 FourSure® 99, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	8.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.877 5.963 6.048 6.133 6.216 6.302 6.388 6.472 6.668	6.068 6.154 6.239 6.324 6.407 6.493 6.579 6.663 6.859
	24021 FourSure® 99, Inside upholstery, With tilt	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.468 6.640 6.812 6.982 7.155 7.327 7.499 7.670 8.016	6.659 6.831 7.003 7.173 7.346 7.518 7.690 7.861 8.207
	24023 FourSure® 99, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	8.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.918 7.090 7.262 7.432 7.605 7.777 7.949 8.120 8.466	7.109 7.281 7.453 7.623 7.796 7.968 8.140 8.311 8.657
	24025 FourSure® 99, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.918 7.090 7.262 7.432 7.605 7.777 7.949 8.120 8.466	7.109 7.281 7.453 7.623 7.796 7.968 8.140 8.311 8.657
	24031 FourSure® 99, Fully upholstered, With tilt	7.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.721 6.919 7.118 7.317 7.514 7.715 7.913 8.112 8.547	
	24033 FourSure® 99, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	7.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.171 7.369 7.568 7.767 7.964 8.165 8.363 8.562 8.997	
	24035 FourSure® 99, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.171 7.369 7.568 7.767 7.964 8.165 8.363 8.562 8.997	

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	24101 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	8.5		-	5.327	5.518
	24103 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	8.5		-	5.777	5.968
	24105 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	9.5		-	5.777	5.968
	24111 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt	9.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.463 6.549 6.634 6.719 6.802 6.888 6.974 7.058 7.254	6.654 6.740 6.825 6.910 6.993 7.079 7.165 7.249 7.445
	24113 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with return	9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.913 6.999 7.084 7.169 7.252 7.338 7.424 7.508 7.704	7.104 7.190 7.275 7.360 7.443 7.529 7.615 7.699 7.895
	24115 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.913 6.999 7.084 7.169 7.252 7.338 7.424 7.508 7.704	7.104 7.190 7.275 7.360 7.443 7.529 7.615 7.699 7.895
	24121 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt	9.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.504 7.676 7.848 8.018 8.191 8.363 8.535 8.706 9.052	7.695 7.867 8.039 8.209 8.382 8.554 8.726 8.897 9.243
	24123 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with return	9.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.954 8.126 8.298 8.468 8.641 8.813 8.985 9.156 9.502	8.145 8.317 8.489 8.659 8.832 9.004 9.176 9.347 9.693

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	24125 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	10.4		1	7.954	8.145
				2	8.126	8.317
				3	8.298	8.489
				4	8.468	8.659
				5	8.641	8.832
				6	8.813	9.004
				7	8.985	9.176
				8	9.156	9.347
				10	9.502	9.693
	24131 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt	8.8		1	7.757	
				2	7.955	
				3	8.154	
				4	8.353	
				5	8.550	
				6	8.751	
				7	8.949	
				8	9.148	
				10	9.583	
	24133 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	8.8		1	8.207	
				2	8.405	
				3	8.604	
				4	8.803	
				5	9.000	
				6	9.201	
				7	9.399	
				8	9.598	
				10	10.033	
	24135 FourSure® 99 with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	8.5		1	8.207	
				2	8.405	
				3	8.604	
				4	8.803	
				5	9.000	
				6	9.201	
				7	9.399	
				8	9.598	
				10	10.033	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CASTORS 5 star base with castors Chair Seat height 450 mm. Without return.			1.189
	CHAIR FEET Felt glides, set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 B C K	1.058



A photograph showing four modern chairs with a unique, angular, and sculptural design. Two chairs are light grey and two are a warm terracotta color. They are arranged in a row on a light-colored, reflective floor against a plain white background.

[← FourCast® Family](#)

[← Index](#)

FourCast®

Sustainable and comfortable
with a striking, streamlined form
and endless possibilities

Designed by Strand+Hvass



EU Ecolabel FourCast® 2

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- The chair consists of 50 % recycled plastic
- Limitation of substances that are harmful to health and the environment
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Matches table height 74 cm, 90 cm & 105 cm
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Stackable on matching trolley
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

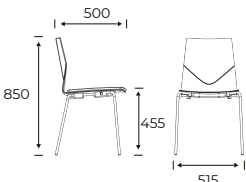
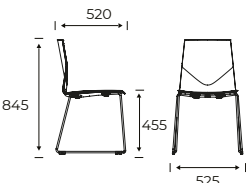
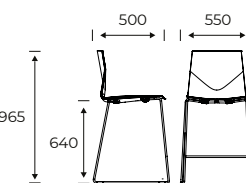
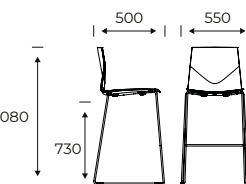


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	32500 FourCast@ 2 Four, Polypropylene shell	4.8	12		-	2.290
	33200 FourCast@ 2 Line, Polypropylene shell	5.7	12		-	2.776
	33800 FourCast@ 2 Counter, Polypropylene shell	6.6	4		-	3.730
	33900 FourCast@ 2 High, Polypropylene shell	7.3	4		-	3.815

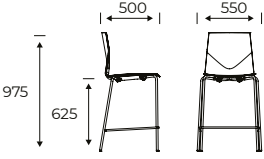
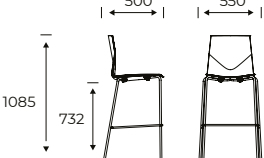
EU Ecolabel FourCast® 2

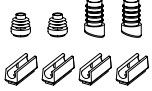
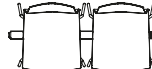
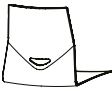
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	34000 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Polypropylene shell	7.3	4		-	3.492
	34100 FourCast® 2 High Four, Polypropylene shell	6.7	4		-	3.492

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	402
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859

FourCast® 2 Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options and linking device under seat options
- Available in square oak lacquered or round oak oiled legs* (Additional surcharge for black wooden legs)
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website
- *Round oak oiled legs: Limited stock available

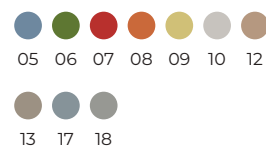
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

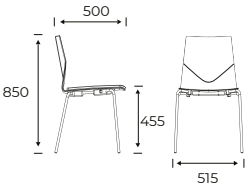
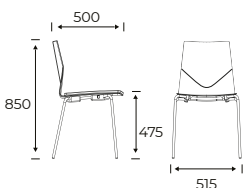
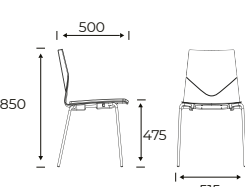
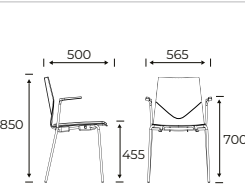
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	32500 FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell	4.8	12		-	2.290	2.481
	32510 FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad	5.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.552 3.647 3.742 3.836 3.928 4.024 4.119 4.213 4.431	3.743 3.838 3.933 4.027 4.119 4.215 4.310 4.404 4.622
	32530 FourCast® 2 Four, Fully upholstered	4.1	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.999 5.220 5.443 5.663 5.882 6.103 6.325 6.544 7.030	
	32600 FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	5.3	12		-	3.443	3.634

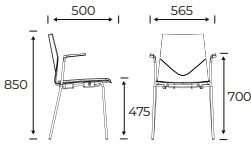
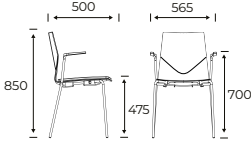
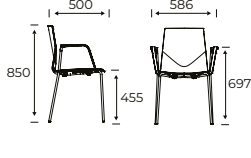
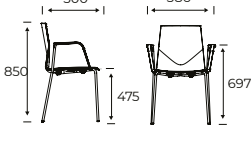
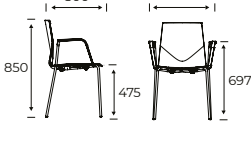
FourCast® 2 Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	32610 FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Seat pad	6.3	10		1	4.705	4.896
					2	4.800	4.991
					3	4.895	5.086
					4	4.989	5.180
					5	5.081	5.272
					6	5.177	5.368
					7	5.272	5.463
					8	5.366	5.557
					10	5.584	5.775
	32630 FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Fully upholstered	4.6	6		1	6.152	
					2	6.373	
					3	6.596	
					4	6.816	
					5	7.035	
					6	7.256	
					7	7.478	
					8	7.697	
					10	8.183	
	32700 FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell	5.9	12		-	3.443	3.634
	32710 FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Seat pad	6.8	10		1	4.705	4.896
					2	4.800	4.991
					3	4.895	5.086
					4	4.989	5.180
					5	5.081	5.272
					6	5.177	5.368
					7	5.272	5.463
					8	5.366	5.557
					10	5.584	5.775
	32730 FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered	5.2	6		1	6.152	
					2	6.373	
					3	6.596	
					4	6.816	
					5	7.035	
					6	7.256	
					7	7.478	
					8	7.697	
					10	8.183	
	32500* FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell, Oak oil, nature	4.8	-		-	3.623	3.814
	32510* FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, Oak oil, nature	5.8	-		1	4.885	5.076
					2	4.980	5.171
					3	5.075	5.266
					4	5.169	5.360
					5	5.261	5.452
					6	5.357	5.548
					7	5.452	5.643
					8	5.546	5.737
					10	5.764	5.955
	32530* FourCast® 2 Four, Fully upholstered, Oak oil, nature	4.1	-		1	6.332	
					2	6.553	
					3	6.776	
					4	6.996	
					5	7.215	
					6	7.436	
					7	7.658	
					8	7.877	
					10	8.363	

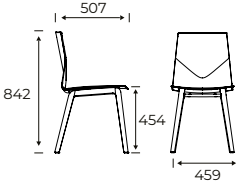
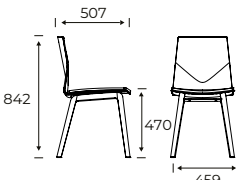
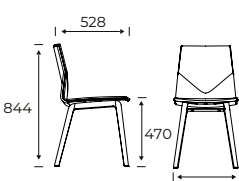
FourCast® 2 Four

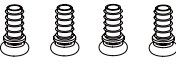
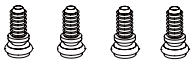
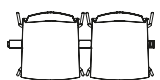
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	CA31 FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered	4.8	-		-	4.018	4.209
	CA32 FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, Oak lacquered	5.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.280 5.375 5.470 5.564 5.656 5.752 5.847 5.941 6.159	5.471 5.566 5.661 5.755 5.847 5.943 6.038 6.132 6.350
	CA44 FourCast® 2 Four, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered	4.1	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.649 7.870 8.093 8.313 8.532 8.753 8.975 9.194 9.680	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 20 chairs with seat pad or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.435
	SACK TROLLEY - 200X1 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			4.918
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200
	 V			460

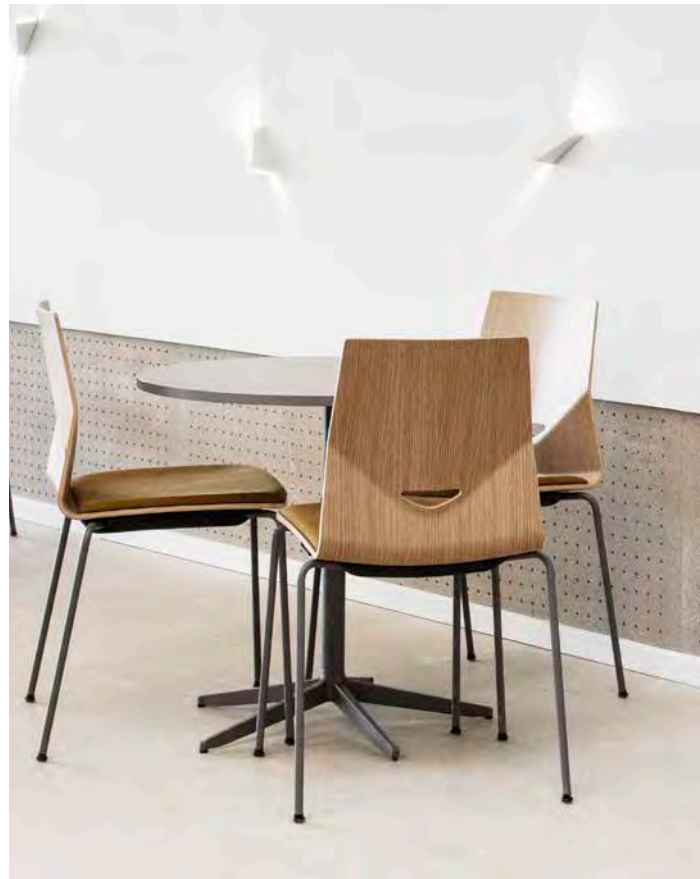
FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options and linking device under seat options
- Available in square oak lacquered or round oak oiled legs* (Additional surcharge for black wooden legs)
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website
- *Round oak oiled legs: Limited stock available

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

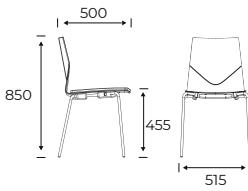
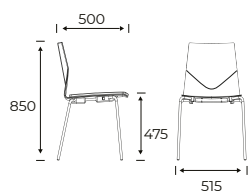
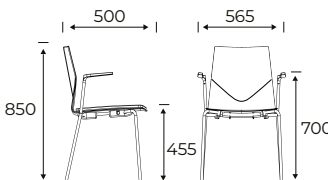
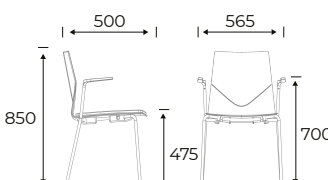
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	32540 FourCast® 2 Four, Wooden shell	3.3	12		-	3.212
	32550 FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, wooden shell	4.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.474 4.569 4.664 4.758 4.850 4.946 5.041 5.135 5.353
	32640 FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Wooden shell	3.9	6		-	4.365
	32650 FourCast® 2 Four with Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.3	12		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.627 5.722 5.817 5.911 6.003 6.099 6.194 6.288 6.506

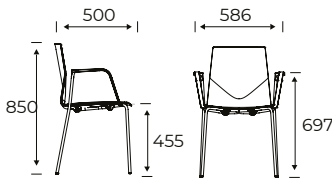
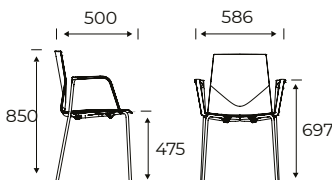
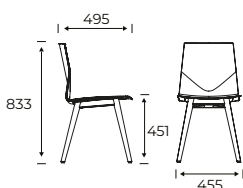
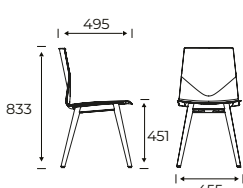
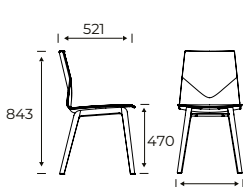
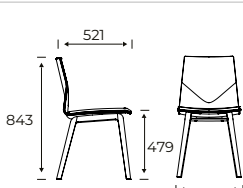
FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	32740 FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Wooden shell	4.4	10		-	4.365
	32750 FourCast® 2 Four with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.8	6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.627 5.722 5.817 5.911 6.003 6.099 6.194 6.288 6.506
	32540* FourCast® 2 Four, Wooden shell, Oak oil, nature	3.3	-		-	4.545
	32550* FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, wooden shell, Oak oil, nature	4.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.807 5.902 5.997 6.091 6.183 6.279 6.374 6.468 6.686
	CA45 FourCast® 2 Four, Wooden shell, Oak lacquered	3.3	-		-	4.940
	CA46 FourCast® 2 Four, Seat pad, wooden shell, Oak lacquered	4.8	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.202 6.297 6.392 6.486 6.578 6.674 6.769 6.863 7.081

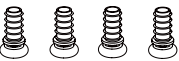
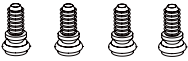
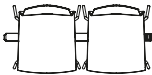
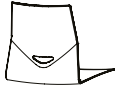
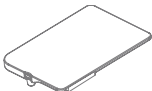
FourCast® 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 20 chairs with seat pad or 18 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.435
	SACK TROLLEY - 200X1 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			4.918

FourCast[®] 2 Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	200
	V	460

FourCast® 2 Line

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

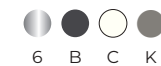
SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

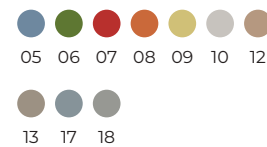


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Optional Polypropylene



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	33200 FourCast® 2 Line, Polypropylene shell	5.7	12		-	2.776	2.967
	33210 FourCast® 2 Line, Seat pad	6.7	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.038 4.133 4.228 4.322 4.414 4.510 4.605 4.699 4.917	4.229 4.324 4.419 4.513 4.605 4.701 4.796 4.890 5.108
	33230 FourCast® 2 Line, Fully upholstered	5	8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.485 5.706 5.929 6.149 6.368 6.589 6.811 7.030 7.516	
	33300 FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.5	12		-	3.715	3.906

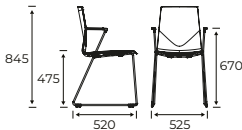
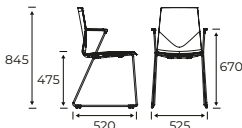
FourCast® 2 Line

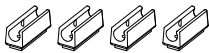
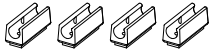
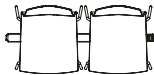
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	33310 FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Seat pad	7.4	10		1	4.977	5.168
					2	5.072	5.263
					3	5.167	5.358
					4	5.261	5.452
					5	5.353	5.544
					6	5.449	5.640
					7	5.544	5.735
					8	5.638	5.829
					10	5.856	6.047
	33330 FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Fully upholstered	5.8	8		1	6.424	
					2	6.645	
					3	6.868	
					4	7.088	
					5	7.307	
					6	7.528	
					7	7.750	
					8	7.969	
					10	8.455	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	402
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	INNO@NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 30 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 19 chairs with seat pad or 20 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.435
	SACK TROLLEY - 200X1 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			4.918
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourCast® 2 Line - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Linking device optional on frames or under seat
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Inno® Note tablet options
- Stackable on matching trolley
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

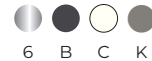
SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

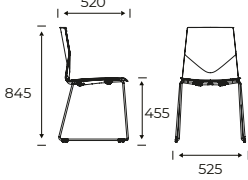
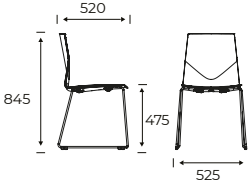
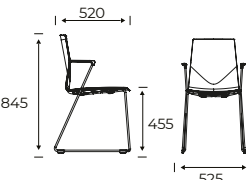
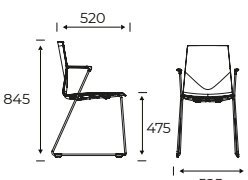
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	33240 FourCast® 2 Line, Wooden shell	4.3	12		-	3.698
	33250 FourCast® 2 Line, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.6	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.960 5.055 5.150 5.244 5.336 5.432 5.527 5.621 5.839
	33340 FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Wooden shell	5	8		-	4.637
	33350 FourCast® 2 Line with Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	6.4	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.899 5.994 6.089 6.183 6.275 6.371 6.466 6.560 6.778

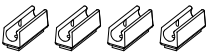
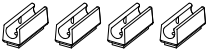
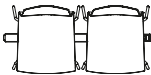
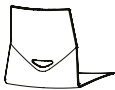
FourCast® 2 Line - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking	0,4 KG	C/C 535 mm C/C with armrest 585 mm C/C with Loop armrest 625 mm	430
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	402
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 30 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 19 chairs with seat pad or 20 chairs with full upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1910 / 1980 mm	10.435
	SACK TROLLEY - 200X1 12 chairs without upholstery, 10 chairs with full upholstery			4.918

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourCast® 2 Counter

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

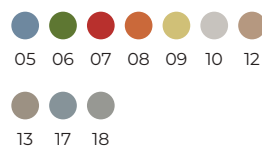
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

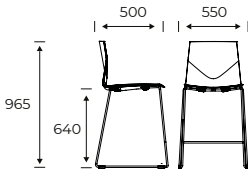
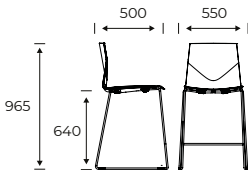
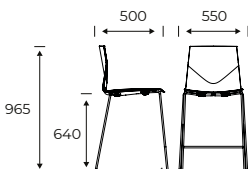
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	33800 FourCast® 2 Counter, Polypropylene shell	6.6	4		-	3.730	3.921
	33810 FourCast® 2 Counter, Seat pad	7.5	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.992 5.087 5.182 5.276 5.368 5.464 5.559 5.653 5.871	5.183 5.278 5.373 5.467 5.559 5.655 5.750 5.844 6.062
	33830 FourCast® 2 Counter, Fully upholstered	6,7	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.439 6.660 6.883 7.103 7.322 7.543 7.765 7.984 8.470	

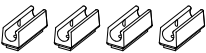
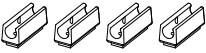
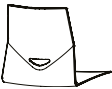
FourCast[®] 2 Counter

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourCast® 2 Counter - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

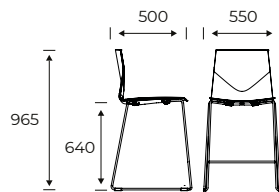
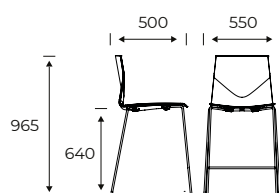
Standard

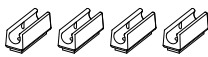
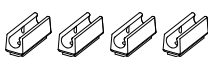


Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	33840 FourCast® 2 Counter, Wooden shell	7.2	4		-	4.652
	33850 FourCast® 2 Counter, Seat pad, wooden shell	8.6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.914 6.009 6.104 6.198 6.290 6.386 6.481 6.575 6.793

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

FourCast® 2 Counter - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourCast® 2 High

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- Outdoor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

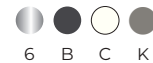
SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

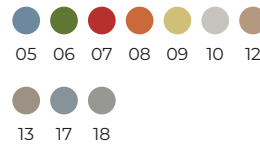


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



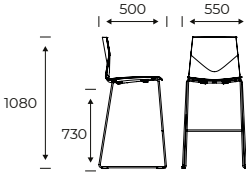
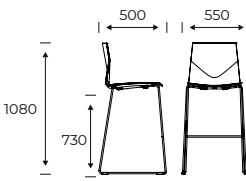
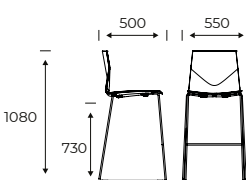
Optional Polypropylene



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	33900 FourCast® 2 High, Polypropylene shell	7.3	4		-	3.815	4.006
	33910 FourCast® 2 High, Seat pad	8,2	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.077 5.172 5.267 5.361 5.453 5.549 5.644 5.738 5.956	5.268 5.363 5.458 5.552 5.644 5.740 5.835 5.929 6.147
	33930 FourCast® 2 High, Fully upholstered	7.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.524 6.745 6.968 7.188 7.407 7.628 7.850 8.069 8.555	

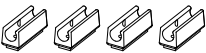
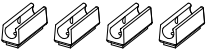
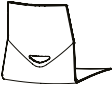
FourCast® 2 High

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourCast® 2 High - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

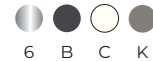
SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

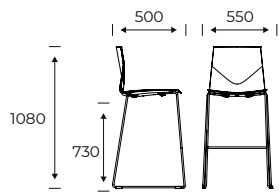
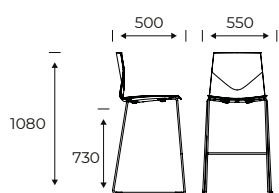
Standard

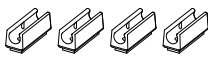
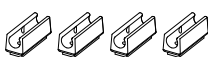


Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	33940 FourCast® 2 High, Wooden shell	8	4		-	4.737
	33950 FourCast® 2 High, Seat pad, wooden shell	9.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.999 6.094 6.189 6.283 6.375 6.471 6.566 6.660 6.878

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

FourCast® 2 High - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourCast® 2 Counter Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

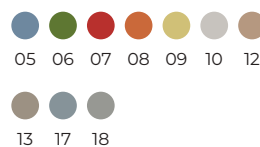


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



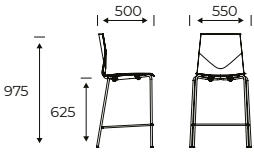
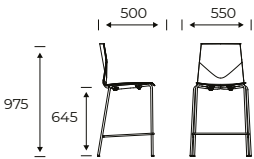
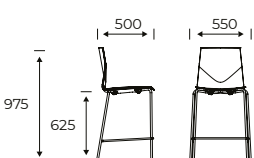
Optional Polypropylene



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	34000 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Polypropylene shell	6,4	4		-	3.492	3.683
	34010 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Seat pad	7,3	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.754 4.849 4.944 5.038 5.130 5.226 5.321 5.415 5.633	4.945 5.040 5.135 5.229 5.321 5.417 5.512 5.606 5.824
	34030 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Fully upholstered	6,5	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.201 6.422 6.645 6.865 7.084 7.305 7.527 7.746 8.232	

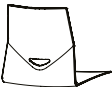
FourCast® 2 Counter Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourCast® 2 Counter Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 90 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

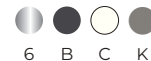
SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

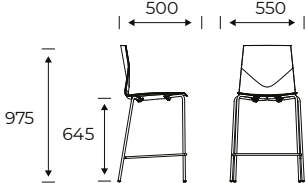
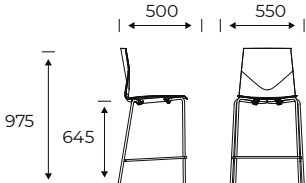
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	34040 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Wooden shell	8.3	4		-	4.414
	34050 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Seat pad, wooden shell	9.7	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.676 5.771 5.866 5.960 6.052 6.148 6.243 6.337 6.555

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

FourCast® 2 Counter Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourCast® 2 High Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

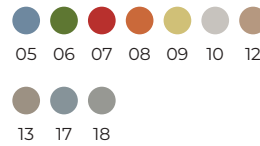
For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

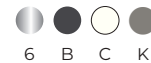


Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	34100 FourCast® 2 High Four, Polypropylene shell	6,7	4		-	3.492	3.683
	34110 FourCast® 2 High Four, Seat pad	7,6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.754 4.849 4.944 5.038 5.130 5.226 5.321 5.415 5.633	4.945 5.040 5.135 5.229 5.321 5.417 5.512 5.606 5.824
	34130 FourCast® 2 High Four, Fully upholstered	6,8	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.201 6.422 6.645 6.865 7.084 7.305 7.527 7.746 8.232	

FourCast® 2 High Four

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourCast® 2 High Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Fits table height 105 cm
- Stackable on floor
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

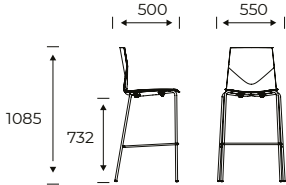
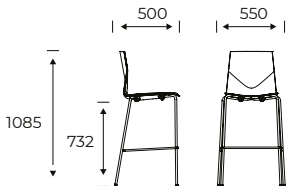
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	34140 FourCast® 2 High Four, Wooden shell	7.4	4		-	4.414
	34150 FourCast® 2 High Four, Seat pad, wooden shell	8.8	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.676 5.771 5.866 5.960 6.052 6.148 6.243 6.337 6.555

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

FourCast® 2 High Four - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourCast® 2 Wheeler

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Inno® Tab, flexible and rotating writing tablet options
- Gas lift, 41 - 57,5 cm
- Free Float options
- Black base with castors as standard
- Aluminium base options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	35004 FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Polypropylene shell, Without tilt with gas	7.3		-	3.016	3.207
	35014 FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Seat pad, Without tilt with gas	7.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.278 4.373 4.468 4.562 4.654 4.750 4.845 4.939 5.157	4.469 4.564 4.659 4.753 4.845 4.941 5.036 5.130 5.348
	35034 FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Fully upholstered, Without tilt with gas	6.2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.725 5.946 6.169 6.389 6.608 6.829 7.051 7.270 7.756	
	35005 FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.3		-	3.380	3.571

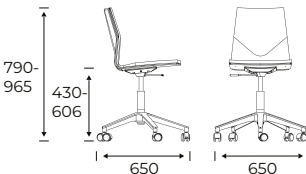
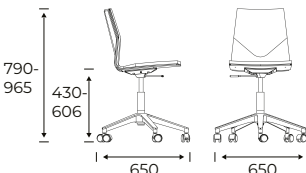
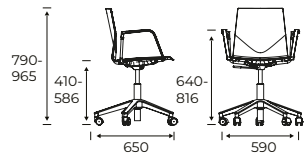
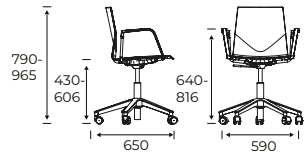
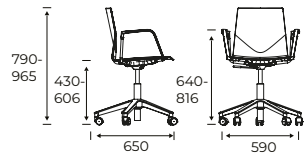
FourCast® 2 Wheeler

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	35015 FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	7.9		1	4.642	4.833
				2	4.737	4.928
				3	4.832	5.023
				4	4.926	5.117
				5	5.018	5.209
				6	5.114	5.305
				7	5.209	5.400
				8	5.303	5.494
				10	5.521	5.712
	35035 FourCast® 2 Wheeler, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	6.2		1	6.089	
				2	6.310	
				3	6.533	
				4	6.753	
				5	6.972	
				6	7.193	
				7	7.415	
				8	7.634	
				10	8.120	
	34905 FourCast® 2 Wheeler with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	8.5		-	4.524	4.715
	34915 FourCast® 2 Wheeler with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	9.1		1	5.786	5.977
				2	5.881	6.072
				3	5.976	6.167
				4	6.070	6.261
				5	6.162	6.353
				6	6.258	6.449
				7	6.353	6.544
				8	6.447	6.638
				10	6.665	6.856
	34935 FourCast® 2 Wheeler with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	7.4		1	7.233	
				2	7.454	
				3	7.677	
				4	7.897	
				5	8.116	
				6	8.337	
				7	8.559	
				8	8.778	
				10	9.264	

FourCast® 2 Wheeler

Design by Strand+Hvass

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	HOOK Hook in black			49
	POLYMIDE GLIDES Set of 5 pcs.			
	CASTOR WITH BREAKS Hard castor			617
	FOOTRING Gas lift including footring		585 - 845 mm	1.410
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	With GS certification (large 5-star base, castors with brake and spec. gascyl.)			1.489
	INNO Foldable Inno® Tab in black with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.	2,7 KG	520 x 320 x 23 mm	2.189
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 4			0

FourCast® 2 77

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Stackable on floor
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions for fully upholstered version
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

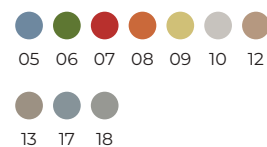
For product information visit oceefour.com

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



Optional Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

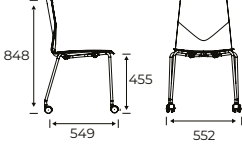
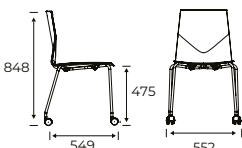
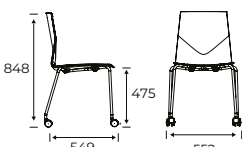
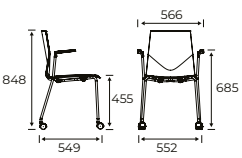
Standard



Frame optional*

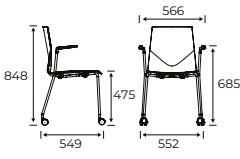
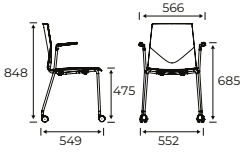


For full colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	32800 FourCast® 2 77, Polypropylene shell	5.8	7		-	2.734	2.925
	32810 FourCast® 2 77, Seat pad	6.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.996 4.091 4.186 4.280 4.372 4.468 4.563 4.657 4.875	4.187 4.282 4.377 4.471 4.563 4.659 4.754 4.848 5.066
	32830 FourCast® 2 77, Fully upholstered	5.1	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.443 5.664 5.887 6.107 6.326 6.547 6.769 6.988 7.474	
	32900 FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Polypropylene shell	6.4	7		-	3.888	4.079

FourCast® 2 77

Design by Strand+Hvass

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	32910 FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Seat pad	7.4	5		1	5.150	5.341
					2	5.245	5.436
					3	5.340	5.531
					4	5.434	5.625
					5	5.526	5.717
					6	5.622	5.813
					7	5.717	5.908
					8	5.811	6.002
					10	6.029	6.220
	32930 FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Fully upholstered	5.8	5		1	6.597	
					2	6.818	
					3	7.041	
					4	7.261	
					5	7.480	
					6	7.701	
					7	7.923	
					8	8.142	
					10	8.628	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T	200

FourCast® 2 77 - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Stackable on floor
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

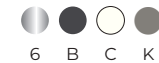
SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



FRAME COLOURS

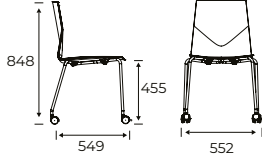
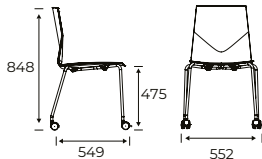
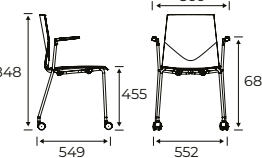
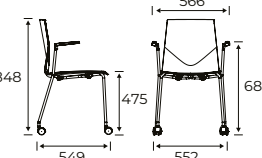
Standard



Frame optional*

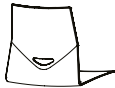


For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	32840 FourCast® 2 77, Wooden shell	4.4	-		-	3.656
	32850 FourCast® 2 77, Seat pad, wooden shell	5.8	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.918 5.013 5.108 5.202 5.294 5.390 5.485 5.579 5.797
	32940 FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Wooden shell	5	7		-	4.810
	32950 FourCast® 2 77 with Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell	6.4	5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.072 6.167 6.262 6.356 6.448 6.544 6.639 6.733 6.951

FourCast® 2 77 - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
SURCHARGE				Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	7 A D E F M N O Q S T			200

FourCast® 2 One

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Swivel with freefloat in seat/back
- Return mechanism options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides options
- Soft castor options (fixed cone without swivel and return)
- Monochrome powder coating on frames options
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered version
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

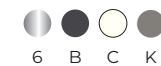
SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

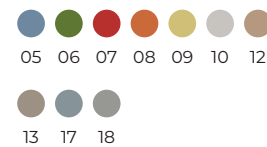


FRAME COLOURS

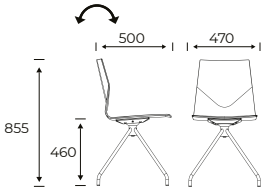
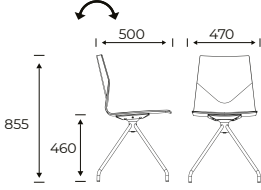
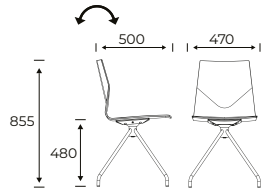
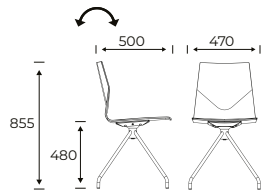
Standard



Optional Polypropylene



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	33001 FourCast® 2 One, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	6.2		-	3.798	3.989
	33003 FourCast® 2 One, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	-		-	4.971	5.162
	33011 FourCast® 2 One, Seat pad, With tilt	6.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.060 5.155 5.250 5.344 5.436 5.532 5.627 5.721 5.939	5.251 5.346 5.441 5.535 5.627 5.723 5.818 5.912 6.130
	33013 FourCast® 2 One, Seat pad, With tilt with return	7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.233 6.328 6.423 6.517 6.609 6.705 6.800 6.894 7.112	6.424 6.519 6.614 6.708 6.800 6.896 6.991 7.085 7.303

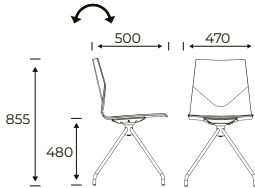
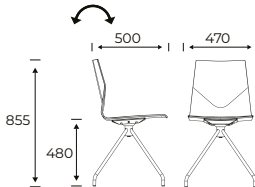
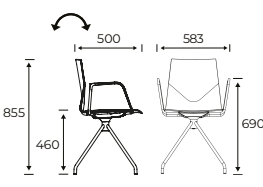
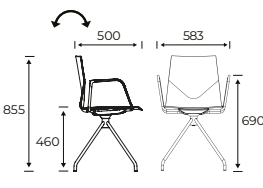
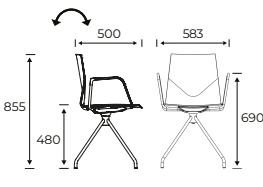
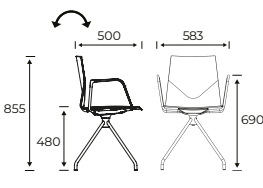
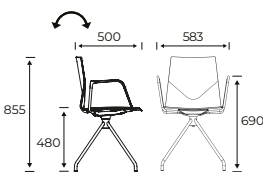
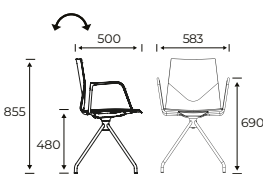
FourCast® 2 One

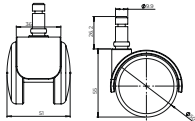
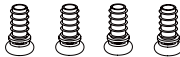
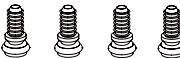
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)	Optional PP (SEK)
	33031 FourCast® 2 One, Fully upholstered, With tilt	5.1		1	6.507	
				2	6.728	
				3	6.951	
				4	7.171	
				5	7.390	
				6	7.611	
				7	7.833	
				8	8.052	
				10	8.538	
	33033 FourCast® 2 One, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	5.3		1	7.680	
				2	7.901	
				3	8.124	
				4	8.344	
				5	8.563	
				6	8.784	
				7	9.006	
				8	9.225	
				10	9.711	
	33101 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	7.6		-	4.951	5.142
	33103 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	-		-	6.124	6.315
	33111 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt	7.9		1	6.213	6.404
				2	6.308	6.499
				3	6.403	6.594
				4	6.497	6.688
				5	6.589	6.780
				6	6.685	6.876
				7	6.780	6.971
				8	6.874	7.065
				10	7.092	7.283
	33113 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, With tilt with return	8.2		1	7.386	7.577
				2	7.481	7.672
				3	7.576	7.767
				4	7.670	7.861
				5	7.762	7.953
				6	7.858	8.049
				7	7.953	8.144
				8	8.047	8.238
				10	8.265	8.456
	33131 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt	6.3		1	7.660	
				2	7.881	
				3	8.104	
				4	8.324	
				5	8.543	
				6	8.764	
				7	8.986	
				8	9.205	
				10	9.691	
	33133 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Fully upholstered, With tilt with return	6.5		1	8.833	
				2	9.054	
				3	9.277	
				4	9.497	
				5	9.716	
				6	9.937	
				7	10.159	
				8	10.378	
				10	10.864	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	SOFT CASTORS Set of 4 pcs. Chair Seat height 456 mm. Fixed cone without swivel and return	87 g x 4		903
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

FourCast® 2 One - Veneer

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Armrest options
- Swivel with freefloat in seat/back
- Return mechanism options
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Teflon or felt glides and soft castor options
- We do not recommend suspensions to black lacquered versions
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer

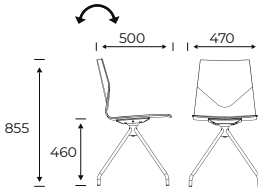
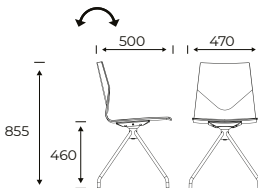
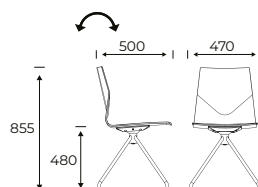
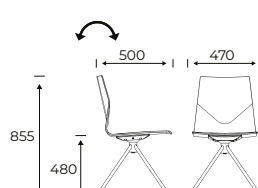


FRAME COLOURS

Standard



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	33041 FourCast® 2 One, Wooden shell, With tilt	4.7		-	4.720
	33043 FourCast® 2 One, Wooden shell, With tilt with return	5		-	5.893
	33051 FourCast® 2 One, Seat pad, wooden shell, With tilt	5.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.982 6.077 6.172 6.266 6.358 6.454 6.549 6.643 6.861
	33053 FourCast® 2 One, Seat pad, wooden shell, With tilt with return	5.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.155 7.250 7.345 7.439 7.531 7.627 7.722 7.816 8.034

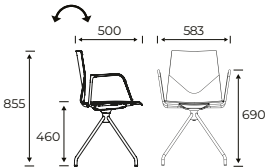
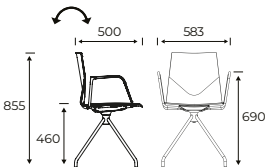
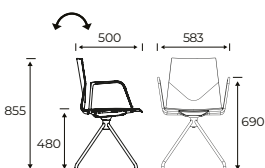
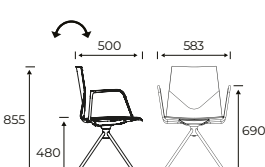
FourCast® 2 One - Veneer

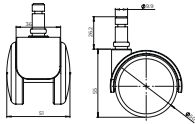
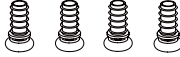
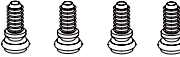
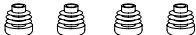
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)
	33141 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Wooden shell, With tilt	5.9		-	5.873
	33143 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Wooden shell, With tilt with return	6.1		-	7.046
	33151 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell, With tilt	6.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.135 7.230 7.325 7.419 7.511 7.607 7.702 7.796 8.014
	33153 FourCast® 2 One with Loop Armrests, Seat pad, wooden shell, With tilt with return	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	8.308 8.403 8.498 8.592 8.684 8.780 8.875 8.969 9.187

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	SOFT CASTORS Set of 4 pcs. Chair Seat height 456 mm. Fixed cone without swivel and return	87 g x 4		903
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195

FourCast® 2 Fire Retardant

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Shell in Polypropylene
- Polyamide glides are standard
- Linking device optional for model 33200 only
- Stackable on matching trolleys
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



14

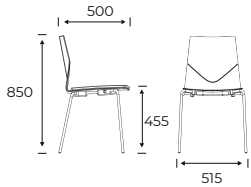
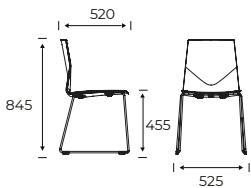
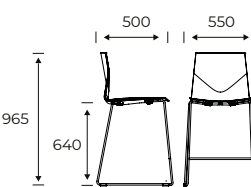
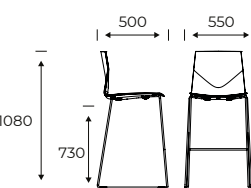
FRAME COLOURS

Standard



6 B C K 4

For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	32500 FourCast® 2 Four, Polypropylene shell	4.8	-		-	2.944
	33200 FourCast® 2 Line, Polypropylene shell	5.7	-		-	3.430
	33800 FourCast® 2 Counter, Polypropylene shell	6.6	-		-	4.384
	33900 FourCast® 2 High, Polypropylene shell	7.3	-		-	4.469

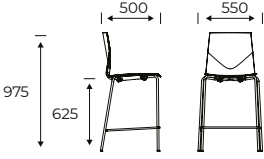
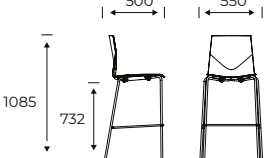
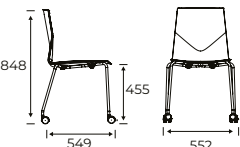
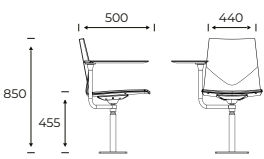
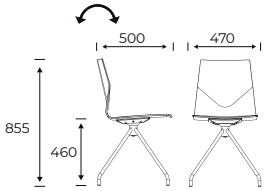
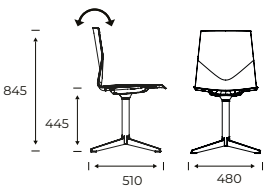
FourCast® 2 Fire Retardant

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	34000 FourCast® 2 Counter Four, Polypropylene shell	7.7	-		-	4.146
	34100 FourCast® 2 High Four, Polypropylene shell	6.7	-		-	4.146
	32800 FourCast® 2 77, Polypropylene shell	5.8	-		-	3.388
	37001 FourCast® 2 Audi, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	11.8	-		-	8.334
	33001 FourCast® 2 One, Polypropylene shell, With tilt	6.2	-		-	4.452
	34503 FourCast® 2 Evo, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with return	7	-		-	6.592

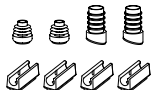
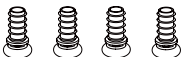
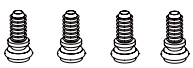
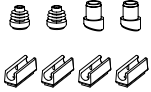
FourCast® 2 Fire Retardant

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215
	LINKING DEVICE Chair linking		C/C 540 mm C/C with armrest 540 mm	430
	GRIP HOLE Available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery			195
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0 25 chairs without upholstery	33,5 Kg	1100 x 560 x 1970 mm	8.859

Versatility
at it's core

Designed by Strand+Hvass



FourMe®



← FourMe® Family

← Index



FourMe® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass



FEATURES

- Available in square oak lacquered or round oak oiled legs* (Additional surcharge for black wooden legs)
- Polyamide glides as standard
- Powder coated frame options
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website
- *Round oak oiled legs: Limited stock available.

For product information visit oceefour.com

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

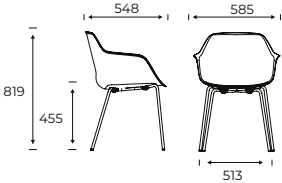
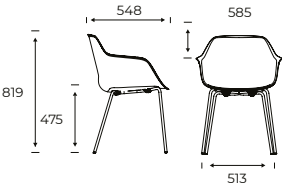
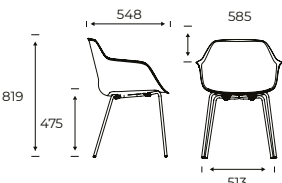
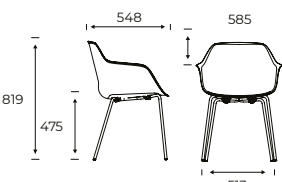
Standard



Frame optional*



For full colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	43000 FourMe® 44, Polypropylene shell	4.9		-	2.602
	43010 FourMe® 44, Seat pad	5.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.902 4.000 4.098 4.195 4.290 4.389 4.486 4.583 4.808
	43020 FourMe® 44, Inside upholstery	5.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.371 5.731 6.088 6.447 6.808 7.167 7.526 7.883 8.602
	43030 FourMe® 44, Fully upholstered	5.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.169 6.628 7.082 7.540 7.997 8.452 8.908 9.364 10.278

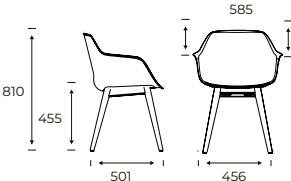
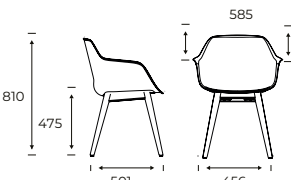
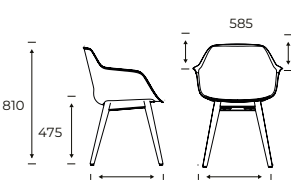
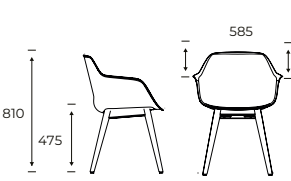
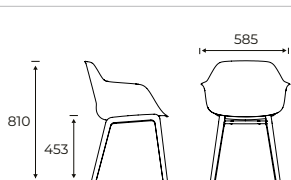
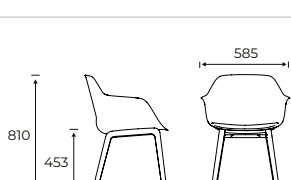
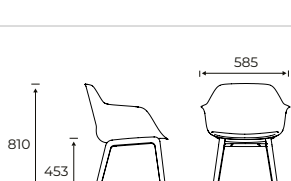
FourMe® 44

Design by Strand+Hvass

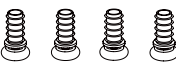
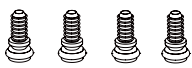
← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	43000* FourMe® 44, Polypropylene shell, Oak oil, nature	4.9		-	3.892
	43010* FourMe® 44, Seat pad, Oak oil, nature	5.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.192 5.290 5.388 5.485 5.580 5.679 5.776 5.873 6.098
	43020* FourMe® 44, Inside upholstery, Oak oil, nature	5.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.661 7.021 7.378 7.737 8.098 8.457 8.816 9.173 9.892
	43030* FourMe® 44, Fully upholstered, Oak oil, nature	5.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.459 7.918 8.372 8.830 9.287 9.742 10.198 10.654 11.568
	ME31 FourMe® 44, Polypropylene shell, Oak lacquered	4.9		-	4.382
	ME32 FourMe® 44, Seat pad, Oak lacquered	5.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.682 5.780 5.878 5.975 6.070 6.169 6.266 6.363 6.588
	ME33 FourMe® 44, Inside upholstery, Oak lacquered	5.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.151 7.511 7.868 8.227 8.588 8.947 9.306 9.663 10.382
	ME34 FourMe® 44, Fully upholstered, Oak lacquered	5.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	7.949 8.408 8.862 9.320 9.777 10.232 10.688 11.144 12.058

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	4904 Loose seat pad (Only available for chairs without upholstery)	4.1		1	1.465
				2	1.561
				3	1.657
				4	1.753
				5	1.851
				6	1.947
				7	2.042
				8	2.138
				10	2.360

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 0,8 cm	4,8 g x 4		285
	NOISE REDUCING FERRULE WITH FELT Set of 4 pcs. Noise reducing ferrule with felt, with big diameter (reduces pressure marks) Chair height + 1 cm	6,6 g x 4		285
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 P 04	460





FEATURES

- Polyamide glides as standard
- Powder coated frame options
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene

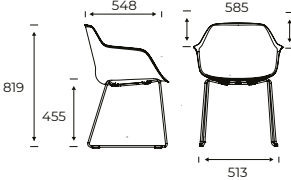
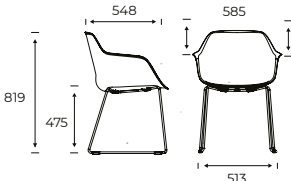
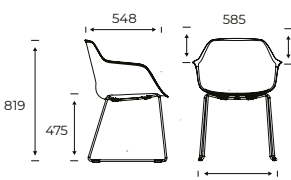
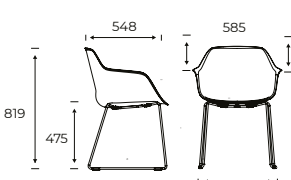


FRAME COLOURS

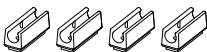
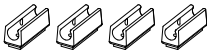
Standard



For full colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	43200 FourMe® 88, Polypropylene shell	5.9		-	3.072
	43210 FourMe® 88, Seat pad	6.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.372 4.470 4.568 4.665 4.760 4.859 4.956 5.053 5.278
	43220 FourMe® 88, Inside upholstery	6.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.841 6.201 6.558 6.917 7.278 7.637 7.996 8.353 9.072
	43230 FourMe® 88, Fully upholstered	6.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.639 7.098 7.552 8.010 8.467 8.922 9.378 9.834 10.748

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	4904 Loose seat pad (Only available for chairs without upholstery)	4.1		1	1.465
				2	1.561
				3	1.657
				4	1.753
				5	1.851
				6	1.947
				7	2.042
				8	2.138
				10	2.360

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FELT GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215
	TEFLON GLIDES Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	2,75 g x 4		215



FEATURES

- Inno® Tab, flexible and rotating writing tablet
- Gas lift, 41-57,5 cm
- Black base with castors as standard
- Aluminium base options
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website

For product information visit oceefour.com

SHELL COLOURS

Standard Polypropylene



FRAME COLOURS

Standard

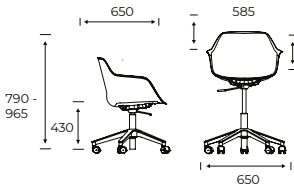
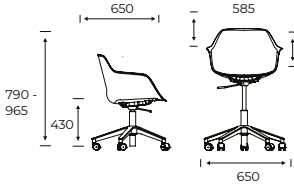
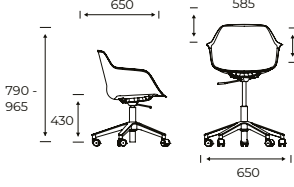
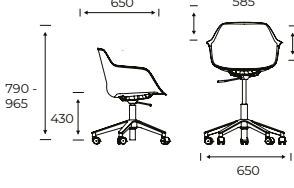


Frame optional*



For full colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	43404 FourMe® 66, Polypropylene shell, Without tilt with gas	7.5		-	3.283
	43405 FourMe® 66, Polypropylene shell, With tilt with gas	7.5		-	3.647
	43414 FourMe® 66, Seat pad, Without tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.545 4.640 4.735 4.829 4.921 5.017 5.112 5.206 5.424
	43415 FourMe® 66, Seat pad, With tilt with gas	8.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.909 5.004 5.099 5.193 5.285 5.381 5.476 5.570 5.788

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard PP (SEK)
	43424 FourMe® 66, Inside upholstery, Without tilt with gas	7.9		1	5.971
				2	6.320
				3	6.667
				4	7.016
				5	7.366
				6	7.715
				7	8.063
				8	8.410
				10	9.108
	43425 FourMe® 66, Inside upholstery, With tilt with gas	7.9		1	6.335
				2	6.684
				3	7.031
				4	7.380
				5	7.730
				6	8.079
				7	8.427
				8	8.774
				10	9.472
	43434 FourMe® 66, Fully upholstered, Without tilt with gas	8.1		1	6.746
				2	7.191
				3	7.632
				4	8.077
				5	8.520
				6	8.962
				7	9.405
				8	9.848
				10	10.735
	43435 FourMe® 66, Fully upholstered, With tilt with gas	8.1		1	7.110
				2	7.555
				3	7.996
				4	8.441
				5	8.884
				6	9.326
				7	9.769
				8	10.212
				10	11.099
	4904 Loose seat pad (Only available for chairs without upholstery)	4.1		1	1.465
				2	1.561
				3	1.657
				4	1.753
				5	1.851
				6	1.947
				7	2.042
				8	2.138
				10	2.360

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FOOTRING Gas lift including footring Spand 41 cm. - 57,5 cm.		585 - 845 mm	1.410
	With GS certification (large 5-star base, castors with brake and spec. gascyl.)			1.489
	CASTOR WITH BREAKS Hard castor			617
	INNO Foldable Inno® Tab in black with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.	2,7 KG	520 x 320 x 23 mm	2.189

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 4	0





Photo credit: Kristian Holm

Share

Take an informal seat
to collaborate creatively,
shift perspectives, and
break boundaries.

Designed by Strand+Hvass



Photo credit: Kristian Holm

← Share Family

← Index

Share Basic

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



Credit: Kristian Holm

FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, Share allows you to sit however you feel comfortable – even back to front!
- Customise your chair with a range of standard materials, finishes and colours to choose from
- The following versions SH1, SH2 & SH01 of Share Basic are ecolabeled. This certification applies to all colours and finishes
- Designed for disassembly
- Inno®Note tablet options
- Frame available in black, stone grey or white
- Visible fasteners will match the frame colour
- Back cover available in a range of colours
- Curved ledge on the back rest is only available for Polypropylene
- Noise reducing glides
- Stacking protection in black under seat

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SEAT / BACK COLOURS

Standard Optional*



FRAME COLOURS

Standard

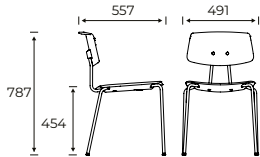
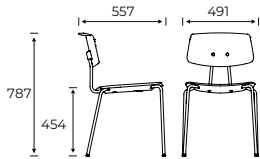
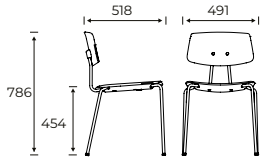
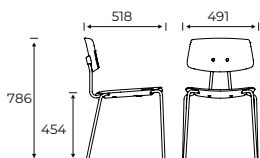


BACK COVER COLOURS

Standard



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	SH1 Share Basic, Polypropylene	5	12		-	2.029
	SH03 Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat	5	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	2.823 3.026 3.229 3.432 3.636 3.839 4.042 4.245 4.447
	SH2 Share Basic, Veneer	4.6	12		-	3.232
	SH04 Share Basic, Veneer Back, Upholstered Seat	4.8	10		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.694 3.897 4.100 4.303 4.507 4.710 4.913 5.116 5.318

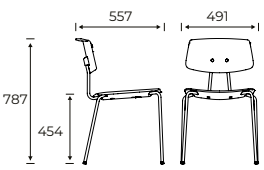
Share Basic

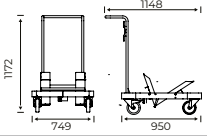
Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	SH01 Share Basic, Polypropylene Back, Veneer Seat	4.8	12		-	2.968

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	INNO Inno® Note in black, removable and foldable. Not available for chairs with Loop armrest and chairs with wooden legs.	1,4 KG	225 x 325 x 10 mm	1.568
	INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007 Trolley for Inno® Note. Room for 51 Inno® Notes.	58,5 Kg	1532 x 662 x 1199 mm	20.541
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 -25	29 g		1.627
	SEAT ROW NUMBER - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 -50	29 g		1.627
	CHAIR TROLLEY UNIVERSAL - ACTR001 28 chairs or 20 chairs with full upholstery	33,4 Kg		9.223

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
PP SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL		120
VENEER SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL		141

Share Counter/High

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, Share allows you to sit however you feel comfortable – even back to front!
- Customise your chair with a range of standard materials, finishes and colours to choose from
- All variations without upholstered seat are EU Ecolabeled. This certification applies to all colours and finishes.
- Designed for disassembly
- Frame available in black, stone grey or white
- Visible fasteners will match the frame colour
- Back cover available in a range of colours
- Curved ledge on the back rest is only available for Polypropylene
- Noise reducing glides
- Stacking protection in black under seat

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SEAT / BACK COLOURS

Standard



Optional*



FRAME COLOURS

Standard

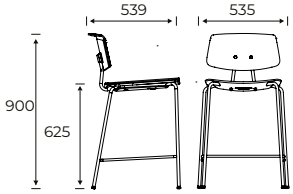
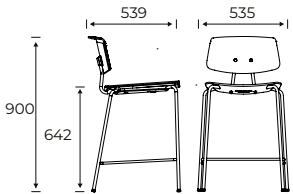
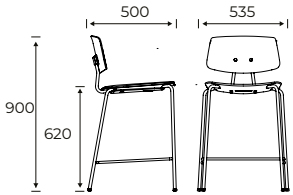
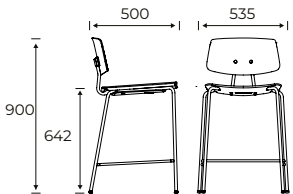


BACK COVER COLOURS

Standard



For full colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	SH35 Share Counter, Polypropylene Back, Polypropylene Seat	6.6	4		-	3.133
	SH33 Share Counter, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat	6.6	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.569 3.772 3.975 4.178 4.382 4.585 4.788 4.991 5.193
	SH36 Share Counter, Veneer Back, Veneer Seat	6.2	4		-	3.978
	SH34 Share Counter, Veneer Back, Upholstered Seat	6.4	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.440 4.643 4.846 5.049 5.253 5.456 5.659 5.862 6.064

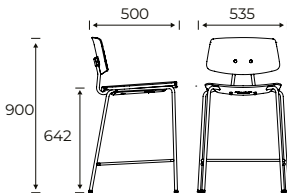
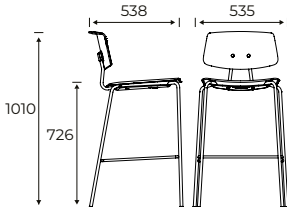
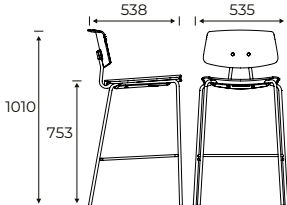
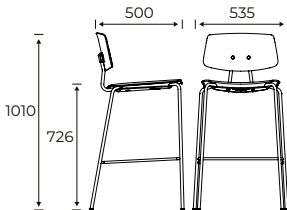
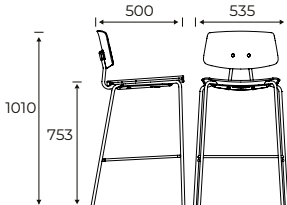
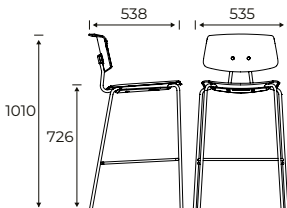
Share Counter/High

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Stacking on floor	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	SH31 Share Counter, Polypropylene Back, Veneer Seat	6.4	4		-	3.714
	SH45 Share High, Polypropylene Back, Polypropylene Seat	6.9	4		-	3.133
	SH43 Share High, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat	6.9	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.569 3.772 3.975 4.178 4.382 4.585 4.788 4.991 5.193
	SH46 Share High, Veneer Back, Veneer Seat	6.5	4		-	3.978
	SH44 Share High, Veneer Back, Upholstered Seat	6.7	4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.440 4.643 4.846 5.049 5.253 5.456 5.659 5.862 6.064
	SH41 Share High, Polypropylene Back, Veneer Seat	6.7	4		-	3.714

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
PP SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL	 13 10 19 20	120
VENEER SEAT / BACK OPTIONAL	 04	141

Stools & Benches



Pouffes



Share Stool



Share Bench

Pouffes

Design by Studio Ocee

← Category

← Index

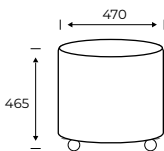
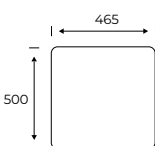
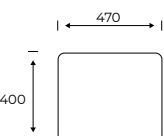
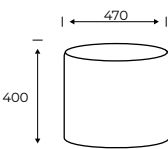


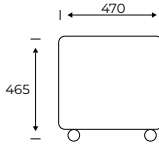
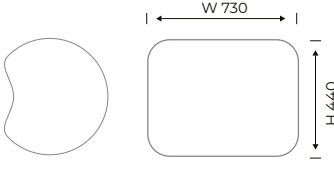
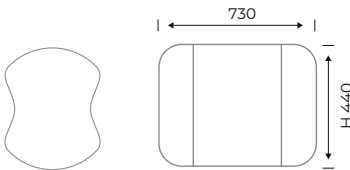
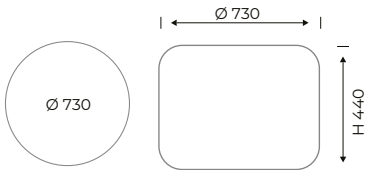
FEATURES

- Perfect for any space
- Available in round, square, rectangular, and unique shapes
- Morse and Code with castor options
- Personalise the look of your pouffe with your choice of fabrics
- Casino's various pouffe shapes fit together like a puzzle for a distinctive look
- CMHR foam

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)														
	STOOLSCOD Stool, Code with castors	12		<table><tr><td>1</td><td>2.871</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3.110</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3.374</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>3.677</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>4.284</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>4.974</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>5.738</td></tr></table>	1	2.871	2	3.110	3	3.374	4	3.677	5	4.284	6	4.974	7	5.738	
1	2.871																		
2	3.110																		
3	3.374																		
4	3.677																		
5	4.284																		
6	4.974																		
7	5.738																		
	STOOLSCUB Stool, Cube	12		<table><tr><td>1</td><td>2.556</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2.790</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3.110</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>3.756</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>4.525</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>5.711</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7.010</td></tr></table>	1	2.556	2	2.790	3	3.110	4	3.756	5	4.525	6	5.711	7	7.010	
1	2.556																		
2	2.790																		
3	3.110																		
4	3.756																		
5	4.525																		
6	5.711																		
7	7.010																		
	STOOLSDAS Stool, Dash	10		<table><tr><td>1</td><td>2.088</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2.288</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2.566</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>3.040</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>3.717</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>4.588</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>5.461</td></tr></table>	1	2.088	2	2.288	3	2.566	4	3.040	5	3.717	6	4.588	7	5.461	
1	2.088																		
2	2.288																		
3	2.566																		
4	3.040																		
5	3.717																		
6	4.588																		
7	5.461																		
	STOOLSDOT Stool, Dot	10		<table><tr><td>1</td><td>1.972</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2.158</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2.380</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>2.765</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>3.278</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>3.994</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>4.721</td></tr></table>	1	1.972	2	2.158	3	2.380	4	2.765	5	3.278	6	3.994	7	4.721	
1	1.972																		
2	2.158																		
3	2.380																		
4	2.765																		
5	3.278																		
6	3.994																		
7	4.721																		

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	STOOLSMOR Stool, Morse with castors	12		1	2.990
				2	3.319
				3	3.677
				4	4.111
				5	4.974
				6	5.922
				7	6.995
	CASINOCA1 Casino, Circular stool 1 crescent	-		1	3.901
				2	4.362
				3	4.786
				4	5.606
				5	6.706
				6	8.371
				7	10.088
	CASINOCA2 Casino, Circular stool 2 crescent	-		1	3.901
				2	4.362
				3	4.786
				4	5.606
				5	6.706
				6	8.371
				7	10.088
	CASINOCAC Casino, Circular stool	-		1	3.901
				2	4.362
				3	4.786
				4	5.606
				5	6.706
				6	8.371
				7	10.088

Share Stool with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, the Share Stool allows you to sit however you feel comfortable
- Boost comfort with upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered seat option
- Visible fasteners will match the colour of the steel legs
- Option to have seat in black lacquered oak
- PE glides are standard
- Available in 3 heights
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered and black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard



01



02



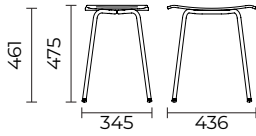
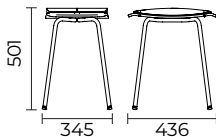
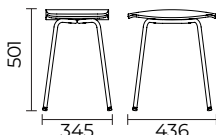
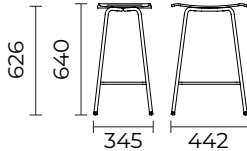
03

Optional Seat



04

For full band and colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	SHF15 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 74	2.4		-	2.157	2.616
	SHF16 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 74	2.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.043 3.136 3.230 3.322 3.414 3.506 3.601 3.693 3.793	3.502 3.595 3.689 3.781 3.873 3.965 4.060 4.152 4.252
	SHF14 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 74	2.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.404 3.497 3.589 3.682 3.777 3.870 3.962 4.056 4.271	
	SHF25 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 90	4		-	2.573	3.032

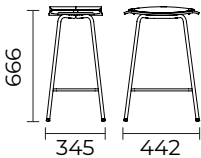
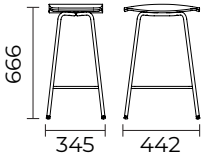
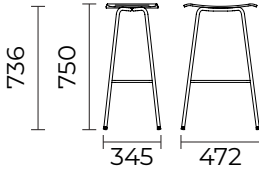
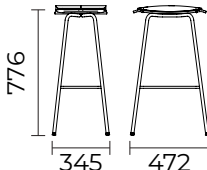
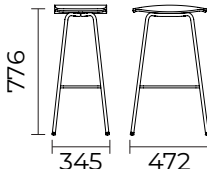
Share Stool with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	SHF26 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 90	4.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.602 3.696 3.785 3.885 3.975 4.069 4.161 4.254 4.473	4.061 4.155 4.244 4.344 4.434 4.528 4.620 4.713 4.932
	SHF24 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 90	4.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	3.965 4.059 4.152 4.244 4.338 4.430 4.523 4.617 4.834	
	SHF35 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 105	4.3		-	2.979	3.438
	SHF36 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 105	4.6		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.158 4.252 4.345 4.437 4.530 4.624 4.717 4.810 5.027	4.617 4.711 4.804 4.896 4.989 5.083 5.176 5.269 5.486
	SHF34 Share Stool with Steel Legs, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 105	4.5		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.521 4.612 4.707 4.799 4.894 4.984 5.078 5.172 5.387	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR FEET Felt glides, set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215

Share Stool with Wooden Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, the Share Stool allows you to sit however you feel comfortable
- Boost comfort with upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered seat option
- Visible fasteners are available in black, grey and white
- Option to have seat in black lacquered oak
- Frame in black lacquered oak options
- PE glides are standard
- Available in 3 heights
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered and black lacquered versions

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard



U

Optional Seat



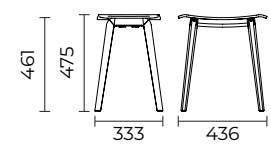
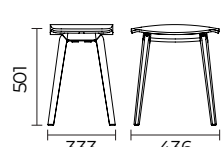
04

Frame optional*



V

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	SHG15 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Wooden shell with visible fasteners, Tableheight 74	2.1		-	3.583	4.042
	SHG16 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 74	2.4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.719 4.809 4.898 4.987 5.078 5.167 5.256 5.346 5.555	5.178 5.268 5.357 5.446 5.537 5.626 5.715 5.805 6.014
	SHG14 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 74	2.3		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.068 5.157 5.246 5.337 5.425 5.515 5.606 5.694 5.904	

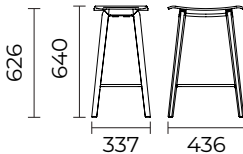
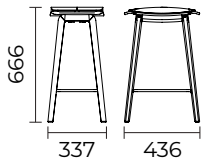
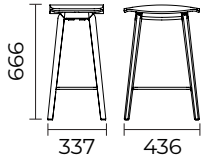
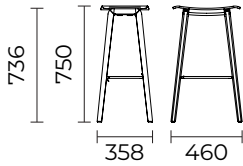
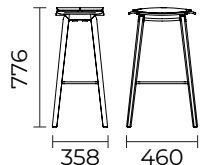
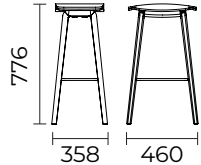
Share Stool with Wooden Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	SHG25 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 90	3.5		-	5.019	5.478
	SHG26 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 90	3.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.155 6.245 6.333 6.423 6.513 6.603 6.691 6.782 6.991	6.614 6.704 6.792 6.882 6.972 7.062 7.150 7.241 7.450
	SHG24 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 90	3.7		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.504 6.592 6.683 6.773 6.862 6.952 7.041 7.131 7.340	
	SHG35 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, Tableheight 105	3.8		-	5.046	5.505
	SHG36 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 105	4.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.182 6.271 6.361 6.450 6.541 6.629 6.719 6.809 7.018	6.641 6.730 6.820 6.909 7.000 7.088 7.178 7.268 7.477
	SHG34 Share Stool with Wooden Legs, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 105	3.9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	6.530 6.620 6.710 6.798 6.887 6.979 7.069 7.157 7.368	

Share Stool with Wooden Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	FOOTREST COLOUR Black matt standard Ral 7021			
	FOOTREST COLOUR White matt standard Ral 9010			
	FOOTREST COLOUR Stone Grey matt standard Ral 7039			

SURCHARGE		Price (SEK)
FRAME OPTIONAL	 V	459



Share Bench with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Take a more informal seat, the Share Bench allows you to sit however you feel comfortable
- Boost comfort with upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered seat option
- Visible fasteners will match the colour of the steel legs
- Option to have seat in black lacquered oak
- PE glides are standard
- Available in 3 lengths. Counter height variation available in 160 cm length only
- We do not recommend suspensions to fully upholstered and black lacquered versions
- 25-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

For product information visit oceefour.com

SHELL COLOURS

Veneer



03

FRAME COLOURS

Standard



01 02 03

Optional Seat



04

For full band and colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	SHH115 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fasteners, 1000 mm, Tableheight 74	6.2		-	3.161	3.620
	SHH116 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, 1000 mm, Tableheight 74	7.1		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	4.995 5.228 5.462 5.694 5.927 6.159 6.392 6.626 7.116	5.454 5.687 5.921 6.153 6.386 6.618 6.851 7.085 7.575
	SHH114 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Fully upholstered, 1000 mm, Tableheight 74	6.8		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10	5.561 5.792 6.026 6.258 6.491 6.724 6.957 7.190 7.680	
	SHH215 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fasteners, 1200 mm, Tableheight 74	7		-	3.387	3.846

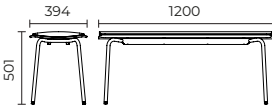
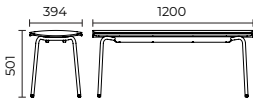
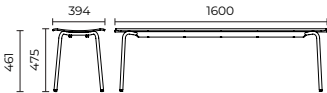
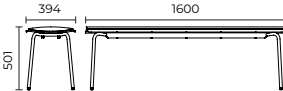
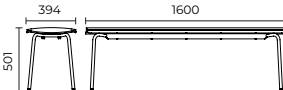
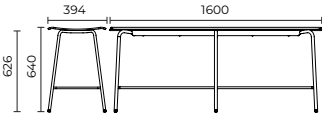
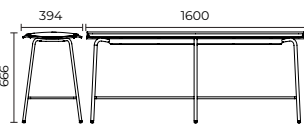
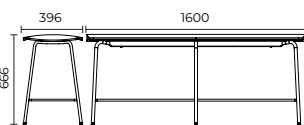
Share Bench with Steel Legs

Design by Strand+Hvass

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Veneer (SEK)	Optional veneer (SEK)
	SHH216 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, 1200 mm, Tableheight 74	8.1		1	5.327	5.786
				2	5.665	6.124
				3	6.004	6.463
				4	6.342	6.801
				5	6.681	7.140
				6	7.020	7.479
				7	7.359	7.818
				8	7.697	8.156
				10	8.293	8.752
	SHH214 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Fully upholstered, 1200 mm, Tableheight 74	7.6		1	5.891	
				2	6.229	
				3	6.570	
				4	6.907	
				5	7.246	
				6	7.584	
				7	7.922	
				8	8.261	
				10	8.858	
	SHH315 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Wooden shell with visible fastners, 1600 mm, Tableheight 74	5.1		-	3.950	4.409
	SHH316 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Seat pad, wooden shell, 1600 mm, Tableheight 74	6.5		1	6.702	7.161
				2	7.286	7.745
				3	7.872	8.331
				4	8.457	8.916
				5	9.044	9.503
				6	9.628	10.087
				7	10.213	10.672
				8	10.800	11.259
				10	11.643	12.102
	SHH314 Share Bench with Steel Legs, Fully upholstered, 1600 mm, Tableheight 74	5.9		1	6.138	
				2	6.721	
				3	7.308	
				4	7.894	
				5	8.479	
				6	9.064	
				7	9.650	
				8	10.235	
				10	11.079	
	SHH325 Share Bench with Steel Legs, 160 cm, Counter, Wooden shell, Tableheight 90	5.1		-	4.952	5.411
	SHH326 Share Bench with Steel Legs, 160 cm, Counter, Seat pad, wooden shell, Tableheight 90	6.5		1	7.704	8.163
				2	8.288	8.747
				3	8.874	9.333
				4	9.459	9.918
				5	10.046	10.505
				6	10.630	11.089
				7	11.215	11.674
				8	11.802	12.261
				10	12.645	13.104
	SHH324 Share Bench with Steel Legs, 160 cm, Counter, Fully upholstered, Tableheight 90	5.9		1	7.140	
				2	7.723	
				3	8.310	
				4	8.896	
				5	9.481	
				6	10.066	
				7	10.652	
				8	11.237	
				10	12.081	

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CHAIR FEET Felt glides, set of 4 pcs. height + 0,2 cm	1,82 g x 4		215

Shelving & Room Dividers



Klip



FourPeople Panels



**FourPeople
Add on Panels**



Klip

A versatile shelving system for organisation, room division, and a hint of acoustic magic. Klip blends style with function, perfect for any space where both order and atmosphere matter.



Klip – how to order

Design by Osko+Deichmann

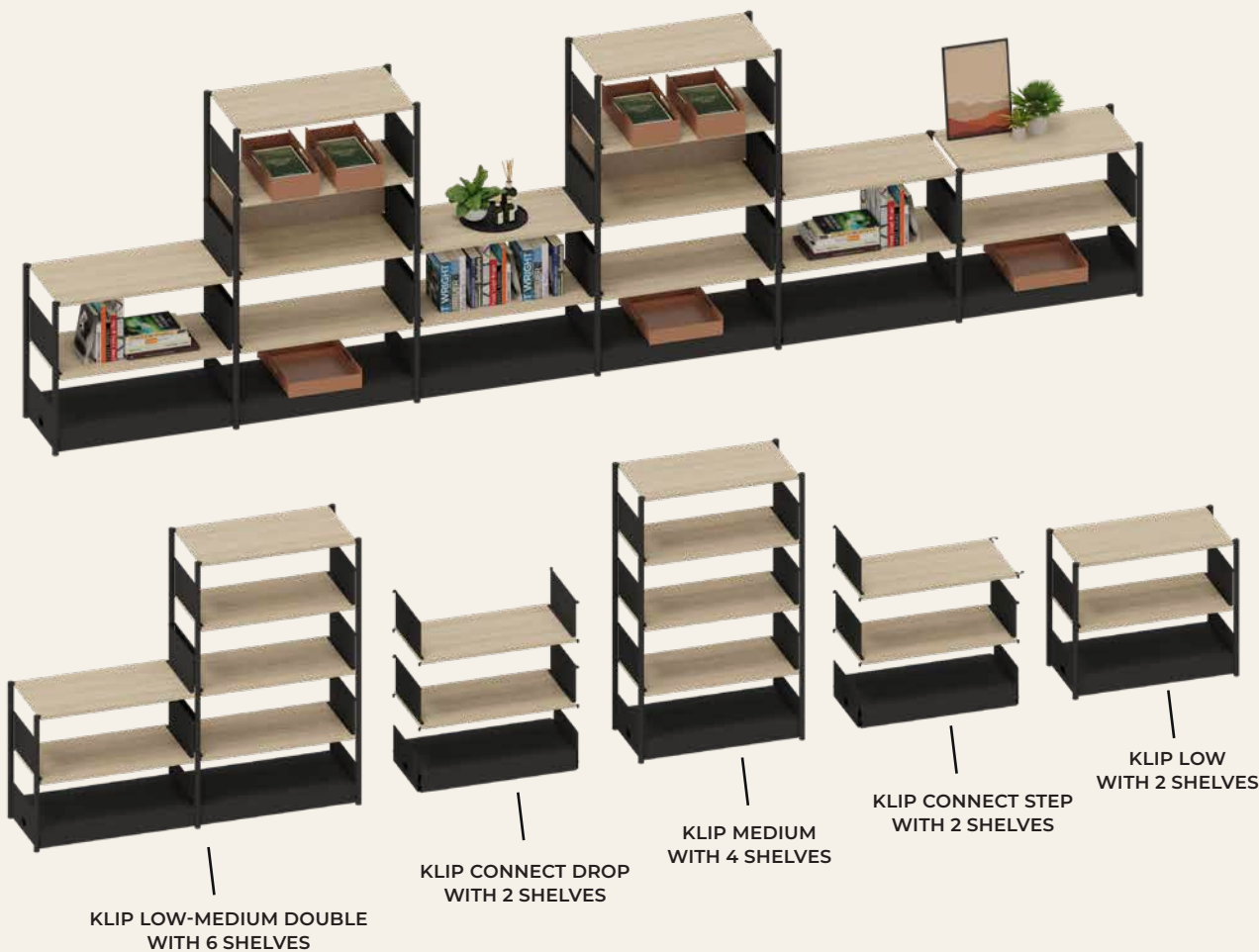
← Category

← Index

Example 1



Example 2





FEATURES

- A versatile shelving system for organisation, room division, and a hint of acoustic magic
- Easily customisable space division system
- Simple construction: Assemble each unit with just 8 bolts for a quick setup.
- Tool-free reconfiguration: Adjust shelves and layouts in minutes – no tools required
- The shelves are available in Melamine (White, Light Grey, and Grey), Oak Melamine, and Oak Veneer (natural oak veneer and black-stained oak veneer).
- Optional accessories can be added to create visual and acoustic boundaries, enhance storage organisation, and incorporate plants

For product information visit oceefour.com ↗

SHELVES

Melamine (MFC)



Oak melamine



M1

Oak Veneer



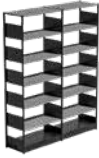
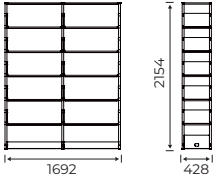
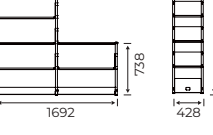
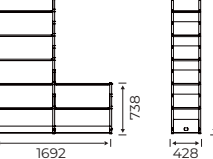
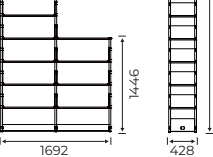
FRAME COLOURS

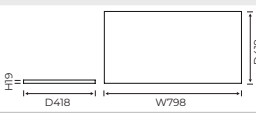
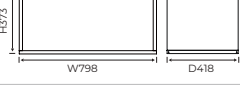
Standard

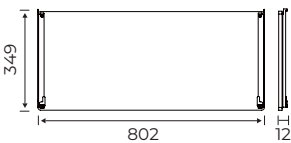
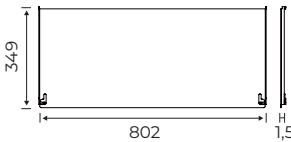
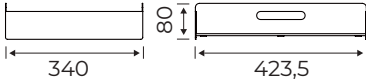
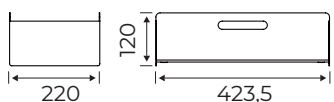
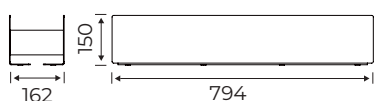


For colour details ↗

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Shelves	Melamine (SEK)	Oak Melamine (SEK)	Oak veneer (SEK)
	KL2102 Klip, Single, Low	32		2 shelves	8.505	9.211	10.329
				1 shelf	7.109	7.462	8.021
				0 shelves	5.713	5.713	5.713
	KL2104 Klip, Single, Medium	50,4		4 shelves	11.725	13.137	15.373
				3 shelves	10.329	11.388	13.065
				2 shelves	8.933	9.639	10.757
				0 shelves	6.141	6.141	6.141
	KL2106 Klip, Single, High	68,9		6 shelves	16.353	18.471	21.825
				5 shelves	14.957	16.722	19.517
				4 shelves	13.561	14.973	17.209
				3 shelves	12.165	13.224	14.901
				0 shelves	7.977	7.977	7.977
	KL2222 Klip, Double, Low	62,1		4 shelves	15.674	17.086	19.322
				3 shelves	14.278	15.337	17.014
				2 shelves	12.882	13.588	14.706
				0 shelves	10.090	10.090	10.090
	KL2244 Klip, Double, Medium	97,2		8 shelves	21.900	24.724	29.196
				7 shelves	20.504	22.975	26.888
				6 shelves	19.108	21.226	24.580
				5 shelves	17.712	19.477	22.272
				4 shelves	16.316	17.728	19.964
				0 shelves	10.732	10.732	10.732

Product	Description (Item no)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Shelves	Melamine (SEK)	Oak Melamine (SEK)	Oak veneer (SEK)
	KL2266 Klip, Double, High	132,2		12 shelves	30.238	34.474	41.182
				11 shelves	28.842	32.725	38.874
				10 shelves	27.446	30.976	36.566
				9 shelves	26.050	29.227	34.258
				8 shelves	24.654	27.478	31.950
				7 shelves	23.258	25.729	29.642
				6 shelves	21.862	23.980	27.334
				0 shelves	13.486	13.486	13.486
	KL2224 Klip, Double, Low-Medium	81,9		6 shelves	19.167	21.285	24.639
				5 shelves	17.771	19.536	22.331
				4 shelves	16.375	17.787	20.023
				3 shelves	14.979	16.038	17.715
				0 shelves	10.791	10.791	10.791
	KL2226 Klip, Double, Low-High	100,3		8 shelves	23.795	26.619	31.091
				7 shelves	22.399	24.870	28.783
				6 shelves	21.003	23.121	26.475
				5 shelves	19.607	21.372	24.167
				4 shelves	18.211	19.623	21.859
				0 shelves	12.627	12.627	12.627
	KL2246 Klip, Double, Medium-High	116,9		10 shelves	26.801	28.582	33.613
				9 shelves	25.405	26.833	31.305
				8 shelves	24.009	25.084	28.997
				7 shelves	22.613	23.335	26.689
				6 shelves	21.217	21.586	24.381
				5 shelves	19.821	30.331	35.921
				0 shelves	12.841	12.841	12.841
	KL2D06 Klip, Connect Level. <i>The Connect Level is the same height as both adjacent sections.</i>	-		6 shelves	11.637	13.755	17.109
				5 shelves	10.241	12.006	14.801
				4 shelves	8.845	10.257	12.493
				3 shelves	7.449	8.508	10.185
				2 shelves	6.053	6.759	7.877
				1 shelf	4.657	5.010	5.569
				0 Shelves	3.261	3.261	3.261
	KL2E06 Klip, Connect Drop. <i>The Connect Drop is lower than the height of both adjacent sections.</i>	-		5 shelves	10.567	12.332	15.127
				4 shelves	9.171	10.583	12.819
				3 shelves	7.775	8.834	10.511
				2 shelves	6.379	7.085	8.203
				1 shelf	4.983	5.336	5.895
				0 shelves	3.587	3.587	3.587
	KL2F04 Klip, Connect Step. <i>The Connect Step is the same height as one adjacent section and lower than the other.</i>	-		4 shelves	9.008	10.420	12.656
				3 shelves	7.612	8.671	10.348
				2 shelves	6.216	6.922	8.040
				1 shelf	4.820	5.173	5.732
				0 shelves	3.424	3.424	3.424
	KL2A02 Klip, Add-On (Low) <i>The Add-On (Low) should be added to an adjacent section which is higher.</i>	-		2 shelves	7.442	8.148	9.266
				1 shelf	6.046	6.399	6.958
				0 shelves	4.650	4.650	4.650
	KL2A04 Klip, Add-On (Medium) <i>The Add-On (Medium) should be added to an adjacent section which is higher.</i>	-		4 shelves	10.448	11.860	14.096
				3 shelves	9.052	10.111	11.788
				2 shelves	7.656	8.362	9.480
				0 shelves	4.864	4.864	4.864

EXTRAS	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Surface	Price (€)
	KLIP SHELF (PRICE PER SHELF) Choose between melamine (MFC), oak melamine (MFC) or oak veneer.	4,3		Melamine	1.396
				Oak Melamine	1.749
				Oak Veneer	2.308
	KLIP SHELF BOX 4-sided box, choose between melamine (MFC), oak melamine (MFC) or oak veneer. The Box equals two shelves.	12,2		Melamine	2.950
				Oak Melamine	3.791
				Oak Veneer	6.458

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	KLIP, ACOUSTIC PANEL (KL012) Made of 60% recycled PET. Available in Anthracite, Light Grey, Warm Stone and Linen    	0,7		1.819
	KLIP, METAL PANEL (KL011) Available in Black, White and Stone Grey   	2,8		985
	KLIP, TRAY (KL020) Available in Pine, Moss, Clay and Terracotta    	2,5		1.137
	KLIP, BOX (KL021) Available in Pine, Moss, Clay and Terracotta    	2,3		1.137
	KLIP, PLANTER (KL022) (Not including Flower Box) Available in Pine, Moss, Clay and Terracotta    	5,5		1.364
	FLOWER BOX – 699000005 Planter Accessories, Flower box black, 80 cm	0,5	L800 x W160 x H140 mm	452



FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

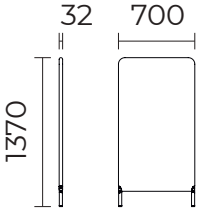
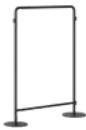
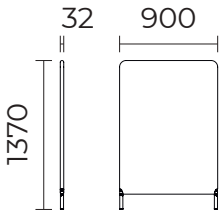
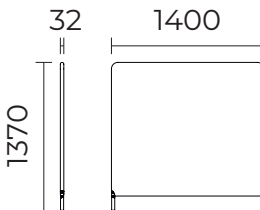
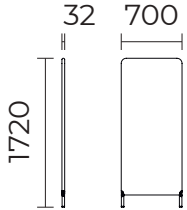


FEATURES

- Panel Options: Open panel, Panel with straps, Fabric Panel, Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling
- Offer acoustic and visual privacy
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021)
- Diameter of foot 30 cm
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG1131 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	7.861
	PEG1231 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	8.037
	PEG1331 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	8.470
	PEG1141 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	8.068

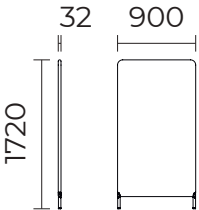
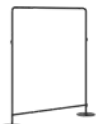
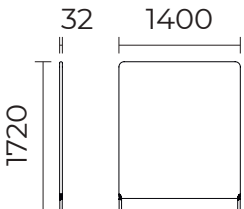
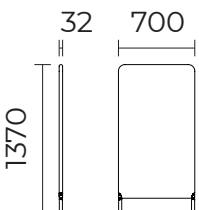
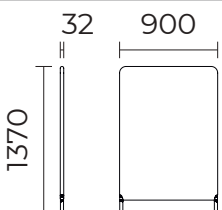
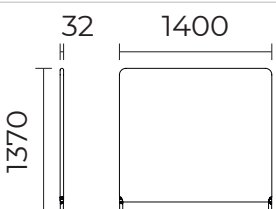
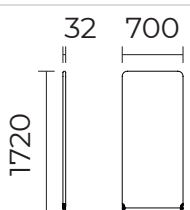
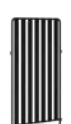
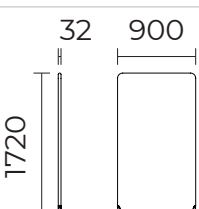
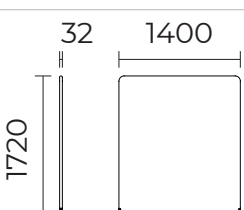
FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG1241 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	8.120
	PEG1341 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	8.697
	PEG1132 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	8.625
	PEG1232 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	9.048
	PEG1332 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	10.121
	PEG1142 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	8.852
	PEG1242 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	9.172
	PEG1342 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	10.420

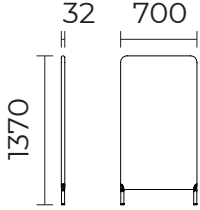
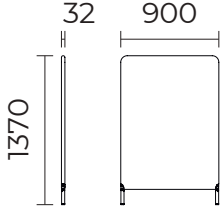
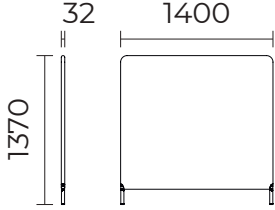
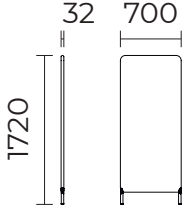
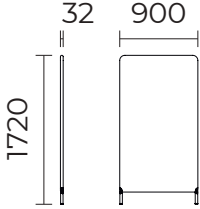
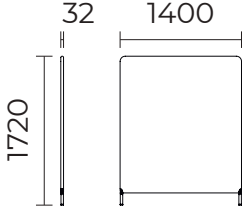
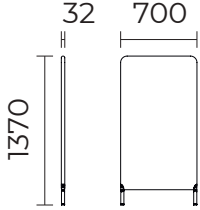
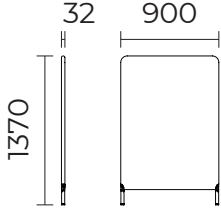
FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

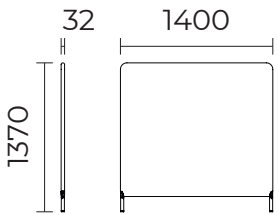
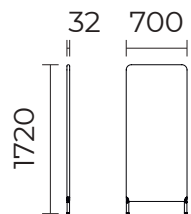
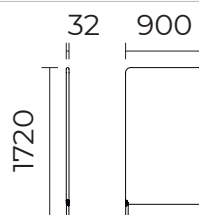
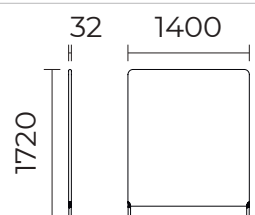
← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG1133 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.305 8.584 8.863 9.492 9.781 9.987 10.729
	PEG1233 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.604 8.945 9.306 10.100 10.461 10.729 11.658
	PEG1333 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.337 9.863 10.420 11.617 12.174 12.586 14.010
	PEG1143 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.728 9.120 9.543 10.451 10.874 11.183 12.267
	PEG1243 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.955 9.461 9.997 11.163 11.699 12.092 13.464
	PEG1343 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.987 10.761 11.586 13.371 14.195 14.805 16.910
	PEG1134 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.337 9.616 9.895 10.524 10.813 11.019 11.761
	PEG1234 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.739 10.080 10.441 11.235 11.596 11.864 12.793

FourPeople Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG1334 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	11.339
				2	11.865
				3	12.422
				4	13.619
				5	14.176
				6	14.588
				7	16.012
	PEG1144 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	10.090
				2	10.482
				3	10.905
				4	11.813
				5	12.236
				6	12.545
				7	13.629
	PEG1244 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	10.936
				2	11.442
				3	11.978
				4	13.144
				5	13.680
				6	14.073
				7	15.445
	PEG1344 FourPeople Panel, Stand alone, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	13.835
				2	14.609
				3	15.434
				4	17.219
				5	18.043
				6	18.653
				7	20.758

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001	0,1 kg			130

FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

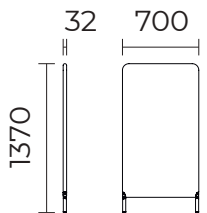
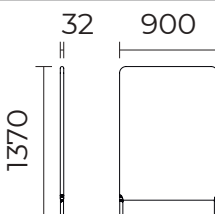
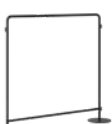
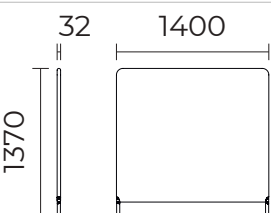
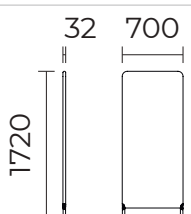


FEATURES

- Panel Options: Open panel, Panel with straps, Fabric Panel, Fabric Panel with Acoustic Filling
- Can be combined with modules or modules with panels
- Offer acoustic and visual privacy
- Leg and frame in black (RAL7021)
- Diameter of foot 30 cm
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG2131 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	6.902
	PEG2231 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	7.078
	PEG2331 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Frame	-		-	7.511
	PEG2141 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	7.108

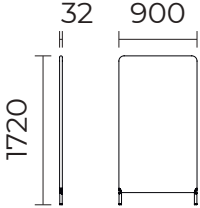
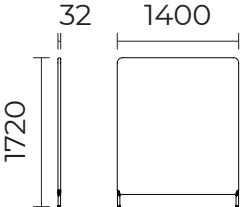
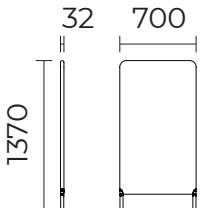
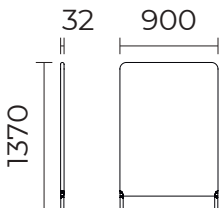
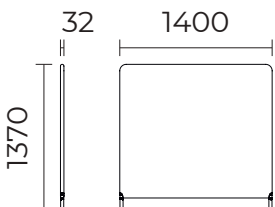
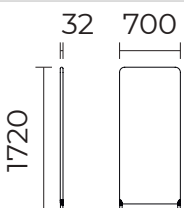
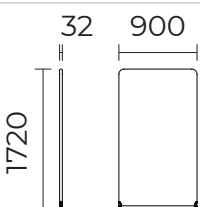
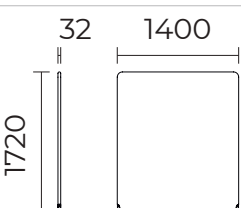
FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG2241 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	7.160
	PEG2341 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Frame	-		-	7.748
	PEG2132 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	7.707
	PEG2232 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	8.099
	PEG2332 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Straps	-		-	9.172
	PEG2142 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	7.903
	PEG2242 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	8.223
	PEG2342 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Straps	-		-	9.461

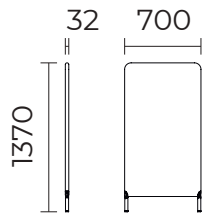
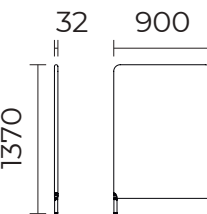
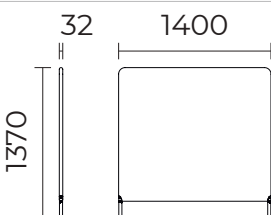
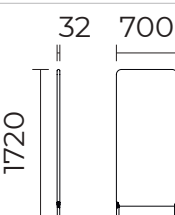
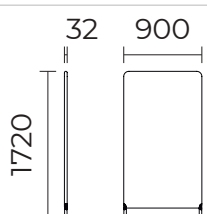
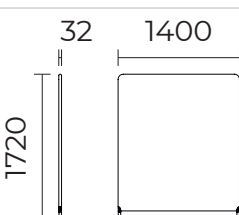
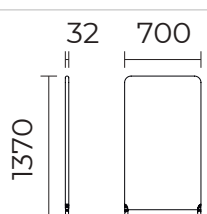
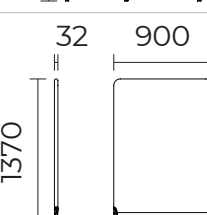
FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG2133 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7.356 7.624 7.913 8.532 8.821 9.038 9.770
	PEG2233 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7.656 7.996 8.357 9.141 9.512 9.781 10.709
	PEG2333 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.387 8.903 9.461 10.668 11.215 11.627 13.051
	PEG2143 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	7.769 8.171 8.584 9.502 9.925 10.234 11.317
	PEG2243 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.006 8.512 9.048 10.203 10.740 11.142 12.514
	PEG2343 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	9.038 9.811 10.637 12.422 13.237 13.845 15.960
	PEG2134 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.388 8.656 8.945 9.564 9.853 10.070 10.802
	PEG2234 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8.791 9.131 9.492 10.276 10.647 10.916 11.844

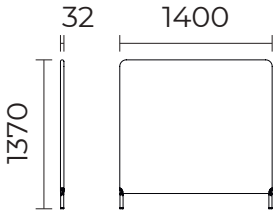
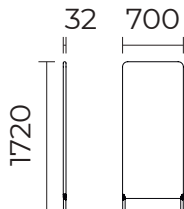
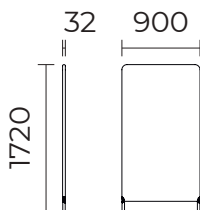
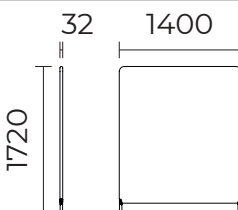
FourPeople Add on Panels

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Standard (SEK)
	PEG2334 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1370, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	10.389
				2	10.905
				3	11.463
				4	12.670
				5	13.217
				6	13.629
				7	15.053
	PEG2144 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 700, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	9.131
				2	9.533
				3	9.946
				4	10.864
				5	11.287
				6	11.596
				7	12.679
	PEG2244 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 900, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	9.987
				2	10.493
				3	11.029
				4	12.184
				5	12.721
				6	13.123
				7	14.495
	PEG2344 FourPeople Panel, Add on, W: 1400, H: 1720, Fabric with acoustic	-		1	12.886
				2	13.659
				3	14.485
				4	16.270
				5	17.085
				6	17.693
				7	19.808

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001	0,1 kg			130

Acoustic



**FourPeople
Panels**



**FourPeople
Add on Panels**

Work & Study Booths



**FourPeople
Work Booth**



**FourPeople
Study Booth**



**FourPeople
Work Hut**



FourUs° Booth



FourUs° Booth 2



**FourUs°
Work Booth**



FourUs° WallPod



FourLikes° Meet

FourPeople Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Work Booth in various configurations.
- Closed concentrated work area with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Two heights 1370 cm or 1720 cm.
- Including table top in two heights: Standing 105 cm or sitting 74 cm.
- Black Nano laminate 21 mm table top with impact resistant ABS edges. Leg in black (RAL7021).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com ↗](#)

[For electrical accessories ↗](#)

[For full band and colour details ↗](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEJ13 FourPeople Single Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	119.1		1	41.668
				2	43.526
				3	45.486
				4	49.757
				5	51.727
				6	53.192
				7	58.247
	PEJ23 FourPeople Single Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	205.4		1	74.712
				2	77.900
				3	81.283
				4	88.629
				5	92.013
				6	94.520
				7	103.217
	PEJ33 FourPeople Single Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	291.7		1	107.869
				2	112.387
				3	117.185
				4	127.594
				5	132.391
				6	135.950
				7	148.279
	PEJX3 FourPeople Single Work Booth, Extension, H: 1370	86.3		1	33.797
				2	35.128
				3	36.541
				4	39.616
				5	41.029
				6	42.081
				7	45.713

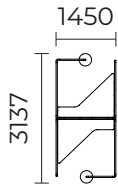
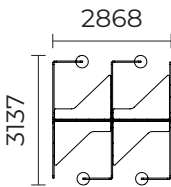
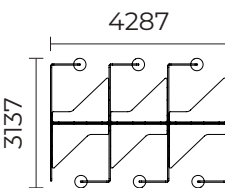
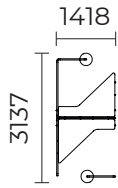
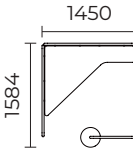
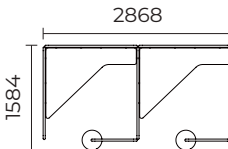
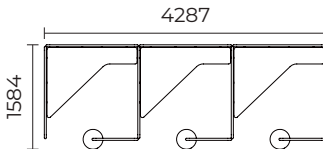
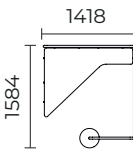
FourPeople Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

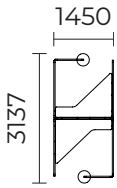
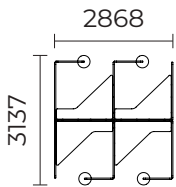
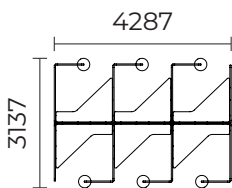
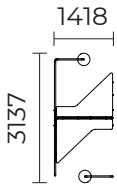
← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEK13 FourPeople Double Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	-		1	74.908
				2	78.096
				3	81.480
				4	88.814
				5	92.198
				6	94.716
				7	103.412
	PEK23 FourPeople Double Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	205.4		1	133.144
				2	138.478
				3	144.132
				4	156.408
				5	162.061
				6	166.260
				7	180.807
	PEK33 FourPeople Double Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	-		1	199.252
				2	206.721
				3	214.654
				4	231.873
				5	239.796
				6	245.686
				7	266.072
	PEKX3 FourPeople Double Work Booth, Extension, H: 1370	139.7		1	59.361
				2	61.507
				3	63.777
				4	68.718
				5	70.988
				6	72.680
				7	78.529
	PEJ14 FourPeople Single Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	43.938
				2	44.319
				3	46.291
				4	50.561
				5	52.532
				6	53.987
				7	59.052
	PEJ24 FourPeople Single Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	78.797
				2	83.502
				3	88.485
				4	99.317
				5	104.300
				6	108.003
				7	120.826
	PEJ34 FourPeople Single Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	113.667
				2	120.332
				3	127.398
				4	142.749
				5	149.816
				6	155.067
				7	173.244
	PEJX4 FourPeople Single Work Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1	35.510
				2	37.480
				3	39.554
				4	44.082
				5	46.167
				6	47.714
				7	53.069

FourPeople Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEK14 FourPeople Double Work Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	78.994
				2	83.697
				3	88.681
				4	99.502
				5	104.496
				6	108.200
				7	121.023
	PEK24 FourPeople Double Work Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	140.005
				2	147.866
				3	156.191
				4	174.276
				5	182.612
				6	188.791
				7	210.218
	PEK34 FourPeople Double Work Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	201.305
				2	212.313
				3	223.991
				4	249.339
				5	261.007
				6	269.683
				7	299.693
	PEKX4 FourPeople Double Work Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1	62.147
				2	65.293
				3	68.635
				4	75.899
				5	79.241
				6	81.727
				7	90.321

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001	0,1 kg			130

FourPeople Study Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



FEATURES

- Study Booth in various configurations.
- Private touch down area with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Two heights 1370 or 1720 cm.
- Including table top in two heights: Standing 105 cm or sitting 74 cm.
- Black Nano laminate 21 mm table top with impact resistant ABS edges. Leg in standard black (RAL7021).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

[For electrical accessories](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEH13 FourPeople Single Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	71.6		1	25.730
				2	26.813
				3	27.958
				4	30.444
				5	31.589
				6	32.446
				7	35.386
	PEH23 FourPeople Single Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	123.8		1	43.412
				2	45.217
				3	47.126
				4	51.273
				5	53.192
				6	54.605
				7	59.516
	PEH33 FourPeople Single Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	174.5		1	60.269
				2	62.787
				3	65.468
				4	71.276
				5	73.949
				6	75.929
				7	82.811
	PEHX3 FourPeople Single Study Booth, Extension, H: 1370	50.7		1	18.343
				2	19.065
				3	19.828
				4	21.479
				5	22.253
				6	22.820
				7	24.781

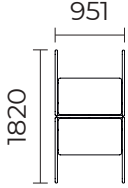
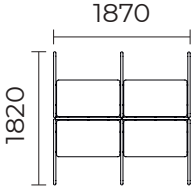
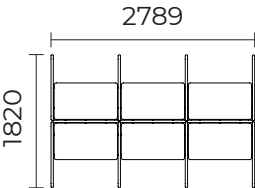
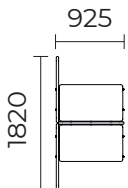
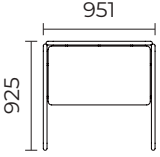
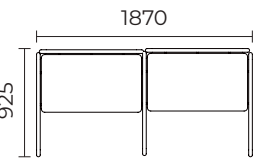
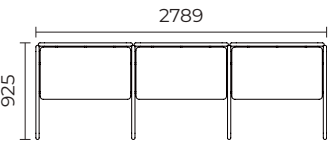
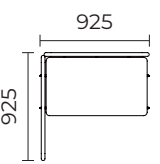
FourPeople Study Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

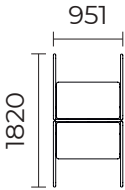
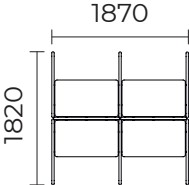
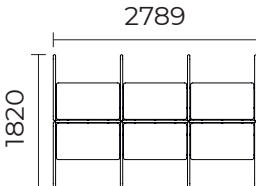
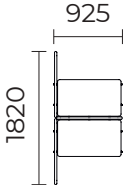
← Category

← Index

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEI13 FourPeople Double Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1370	121.9		1	42.473
				2	44.279
				3	46.187
				4	50.334
				5	52.243
				6	53.667
				7	58.577
	PEI23 FourPeople Double Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1370	202.8		1	69.523
				2	71.328
				3	73.236
				4	77.384
				5	79.293
				6	80.716
				7	85.627
	PEI33 FourPeople Double Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1370	-		1	100.163
				2	104.125
				3	108.333
				4	117.453
				5	121.662
				6	124.778
				7	135.589
	PEIX3 FourPeople Double Study Booth, Extension, H: 1370	79		1	29.402
				2	30.486
				3	31.631
				4	34.117
				5	35.262
				6	36.119
				7	39.069
	PEH14 FourPeople Single Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	26.875
				2	28.504
				3	30.217
				4	33.952
				5	35.675
				6	36.954
				7	41.369
	PEH24 FourPeople Single Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	46.538
				2	49.963
				3	53.595
				4	61.476
				5	65.108
				6	67.800
				7	77.136
	PEH34 FourPeople Single Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	64.715
				2	69.400
				3	74.361
				4	85.153
				5	90.115
				6	93.808
				7	106.579
	PEHX4 FourPeople Single Study Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1	20.314
				2	22.109
				3	24.017
				4	28.175
				5	30.083
				6	31.496
				7	36.418

FourPeople Study Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEI14 FourPeople Double Study Booth, 1 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	44.392
				2	47.095
				3	49.963
				4	56.184
				5	59.052
				6	61.177
				7	68.553
	PEI24 FourPeople Double Study Booth, 2 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	73.732
				2	78.054
				3	82.635
				4	92.590
				5	97.181
				6	100.586
				7	112.377
	PEI34 FourPeople Double Study Booth, 3 Booth, H: 1720	-		1	103.464
				2	109.417
				3	115.720
				4	129.410
				5	135.713
				6	140.397
				7	156.604
	PEIX4 FourPeople Double Study Booth, Extension, H: 1720	-		1	30.558
				2	32.177
				3	33.900
				4	37.635
				5	39.347
				6	40.626
				7	45.052

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001	0,1 kg			130



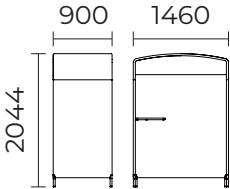
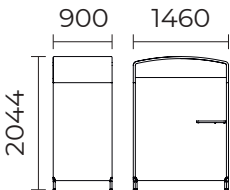
FEATURES

- Private touch down area with acoustic and visual privacy.
- Including table top in two heights: Standing 105 cm or sitting 74 cm, right or left side.
- Black Nano laminate 21 mm table top with impact resistant ABS edges. Leg in black (RAL7021).
- Electrical units are optional and will be positioned in the centre of tables as standard.
- Upholstery available in various fabrics. For recommendations, please contact your sales representative.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](https://oceefour.com) ↗

[For electrical accessories](#) ↗

[For full band and colour details](#) ↗

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	PEM3L FourPeople Work Hut, Fabric, Left	-		1	36.067
				2	39.007
				3	42.122
				4	48.880
				5	51.995
				6	54.306
				7	62.311
	PEM3R FourPeople Work Hut, Fabric, Right	-		1	36.067
				2	39.007
				3	42.122
				4	48.880
				5	51.995
				6	54.306
				7	62.311

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Price (SEK)
	FOURPEOPLE HOOK ACC1001	0,1 kg			130





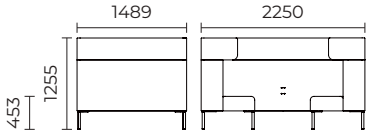
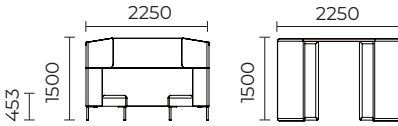
FEATURES

- Private working area for 4 people. Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Pivot table that effortlessly moves both horizontally and vertically (Nano laminate: Warm grey, Anthracite or Black).
- Frame and fittings in black, matt lacquered.
- Optional: Skid frame, Magazine holder, Shelf (height 95 cm) TV bracket.
- Electrical units are optional in sofa and in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

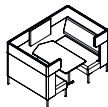
[For product information visit oceefour.com ↗](#)

[For electrical accessories ↗](#)

[For full band and colour details ↗](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	81002 FourUs® Booth	154 kg		1 2 3 4 5	62.137 67.075 71.549 76.475 81.172	
	81003 FourUs® Booth Cave			1 2 3 4 5	100.753 108.778 116.015 124.024 131.653	
	81002-S FourUs® Booth, 2 x Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		5.301 6.140 8.184 9.852 11.525 16.539
	81002-C FourUs® Booth, 2 x Cushion			1 2 3 4 5 8		5.301 5.814 6.279 6.793 7.839 10.757

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	81002-T FourUs® Booth, Top			1		4.554
				2		5.006
				3		5.397
				4		6.017
				5		7.109
				8		11.662
	81003-C FourUs® Booth, Cave			1		14.648
				2		17.966
				3		21.269
				4		23.966
				5		28.437

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Pre-drilled hole in wall for cables for TV			356
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable-right side			805
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable, left side			805
	FOURUS LEGS Skid frame			3.855
	8501 FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot Table 138x75cm Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	30,6 Kg	1388 x 750 x h680 mm	11.379
	899001 FourUs® Optional Extras, TV bracket	-		3.272
	899100 FourUs® Optional Extras, Shelf black	5,8 Kg	L1412 mm	6.128

FourUs® Booth 2

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



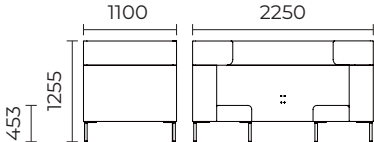
FEATURES

- Private working area for 2 people. Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Pivot table that effortlessly moves both horizontally and vertically (Nano laminate: Warm grey, Anthracite or Black).
- Frame and fittings in black, matt lacquered.
- Optional: Skid frame, Magazine holder, Shelf (h 95 cm) TV bracket.
- Electrical units are optional in sofa and in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](#)

[For electrical accessories](#)

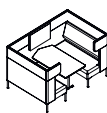
[For full band and colour details](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	81042 FourUs® Booth 2,	-		1	49.708	
				2	53.661	
				3	57.242	
				4	61.179	
				5	64.938	
	81042-S FourUs® Booth 2, 2 x Seat			1		4.666
				2		5.402
				3		7.203
				4		8.672
				5		10.144
	81042-C FourUs® Booth 2, 2 x Cushion			8		14.557
				1		4.666
				2		5.117
				3		5.527
				4		5.981
	81042-T FourUs® Booth 2, Top			5		6.896
				8		9.465
				1		4.007
				2		4.405
				3		4.749
				4		5.294
				5		4.405
				8		4.749

FourUs® Booth 2

Design by Nørgaard Design

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Pre-drilled hole in wall for cables for TV			356
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable-right side			805
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable, left side			805
	FOURUS LEGS Skid frame			3.855
	8502 FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot table 99x75 (FourUs Booth 2) Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	-		11.379
	899001 FourUs® Optional Extras, TV bracket	-		3.272

FourUs® Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

← Family

← Category

← Index



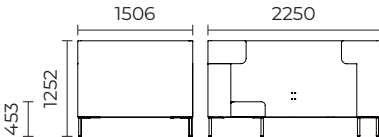
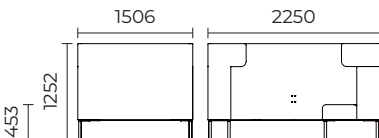
FEATURES

- Private working area for 1-3 people. Acoustic and visual privacy.
- Delivered left or right-handed. Uni- or multicoloured.
- Facility friendly; designed for optimal cleaning.
- Optional: Pivot table that effortlessly moves both horizontally and vertically (Nano laminate: Warm grey, Anthracite or Black).
- Frame and fittings in black, matt lacquered.
- Optional: Skid frame, Magazine holder, Shelf (h 95 cm) TV bracket.
- Electrical units are optional in sofa and in tabletop.
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

[For product information visit oceefour.com](#)

[For electrical accessories](#)

[For full band and colour details](#)

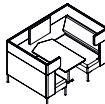
Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	87062 FourUs® Work Booth right,	154 kg		1 2 3 4 5	52.233 57.496 62.758 68.022 73.284	
	87072 FourUs® Work Booth left,	154 kg		1 2 3 4 5	52.233 57.496 62.758 68.022 73.284	
	87062-S FourUs® Work Booth, Seat			1 2 3 4 5 8		2.652 3.071 4.093 4.928 5.765 8.271

FourUs® Work Booth

Design by Nørgaard Design

[← Family](#)
[← Category](#)
[← Index](#)

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)	Different colour (SEK)
	87062-C FourUs® Work Booth, Cushion			1		2.652
				2		2.908
				3		3.142
				4		3.396
				5		3.920
				8		5.379
	87062-T FourUs® Work Booth, Top			1		4.554
				2		5.006
				3		5.397
				4		6.017
				5		7.109
				8		11.662

ACCESSORIES	Description	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Price (SEK)
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Pre-drilled hole in wall for cables for TV			356
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable-right side			805
	CABLE MANAGEMENT Fabric with velcro for concealing cable, left side			805
	8503 FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot table (FourUs Work Booth) right Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	22,9 Kg	1361 x 842 x H680 mm	11.379
	8504 FourUs® Pivot Table, Pivot table (FourUs Work Booth) left Standard h 68 cm (72 cm optional)	22,9 Kg	1361 x 842 x H680 mm	11.379
	899001 FourUs® Optional Extras, TV bracket	-		3.272
	899100 FourUs® Optional Extras, Shelf black	5,8 Kg	L1412 mm	6.128



FEATURES

- Acoustic and visual privacy
- Touch-Down-workspace (1 Person)
- Table top in: Black, warm grey or anthracite Nano laminate (138x50 cm)
- Matching ABS edges
- 10-year extended warranty, view the full list of warranty products on our website.

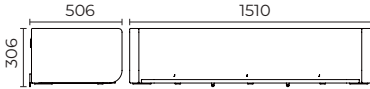
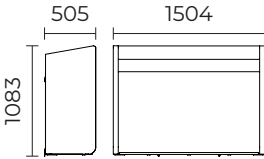
For product information visit oceefour.com

TABLE TOP

Fenix laminate

-
- 07 08 09

For full band and colour details

Product	Description (Item nr)	Weight (Kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Band	Same colour (SEK)
	8200E FourUs® Wallpod, Wallpod Ear	29 kg		1	9.946
				2	10.504
				3	10.988
				4	11.518
				5	12.026
				8	17.014
	8200F FourUs® Wallpod, Wallpod Cave	35 kg		1	18.002
				2	19.669
				3	21.189
				4	22.859
				5	24.454
				8	42.858

Families



FourSure®



FourCast®



FourMe®



Share



FourReal®



FourLikes®



FourPeople

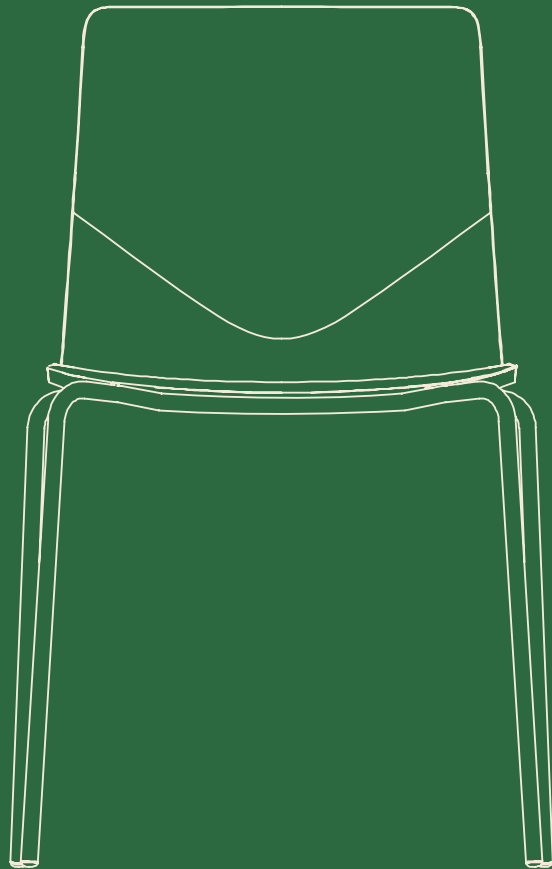


FourUs®



Alfi

FourSure®





**EU Ecolabel
FourSure®**



FourSure® 44



FourSure® 88



FourSure® 90



FourSure® 105



FourSure® 66



FourSure® 77



FourSure® 11

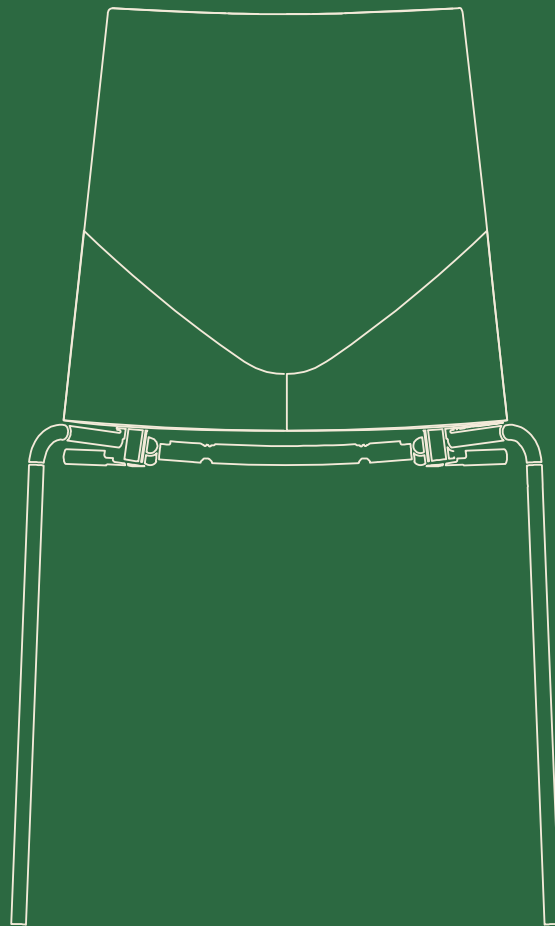


FourSure® 99

Modern and adaptable

Picture this chair effortlessly blending into the modern aesthetics of a bustling canteen, providing not just comfort but also space optimisation through its stackable feature. In breakout rooms, it becomes a versatile seating solution, adapting to collaborative sessions or offering a stylish focal point

FourCast®





**EU Ecolabel
FourCast° 2**



FourCast° 2 Four



FourCast° 2 Line



**FourCast° 2
Counter**



**FourCast° 2
High**



**FourCast° 2
Counter Four**



**FourCast° 2
High Four**



**FourCast° 2
Wheeler**



FourCast° 277

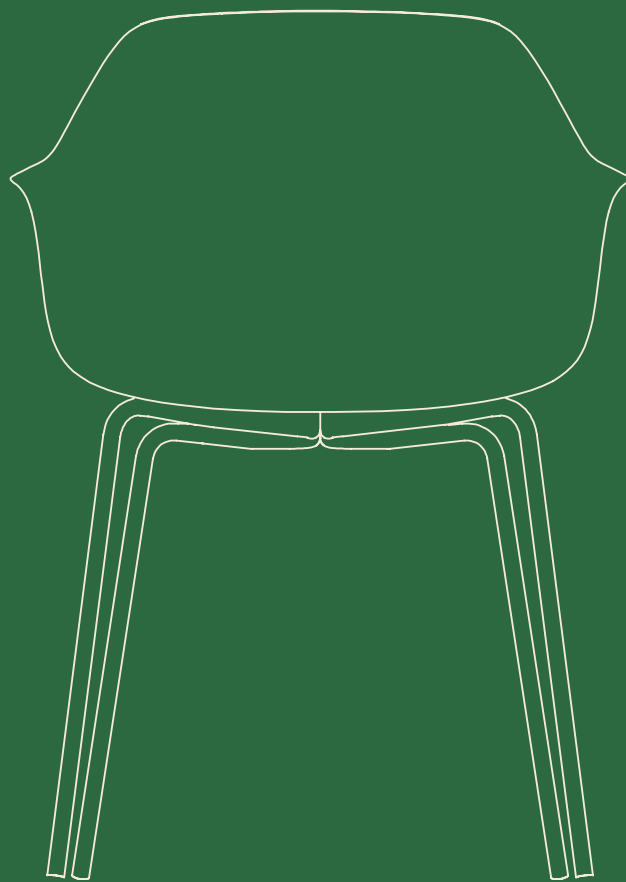


FourCast° 2 One



**FourCast° 2
Fire Retardant**

FourMe®





FourMe° 44



FourMe° 88

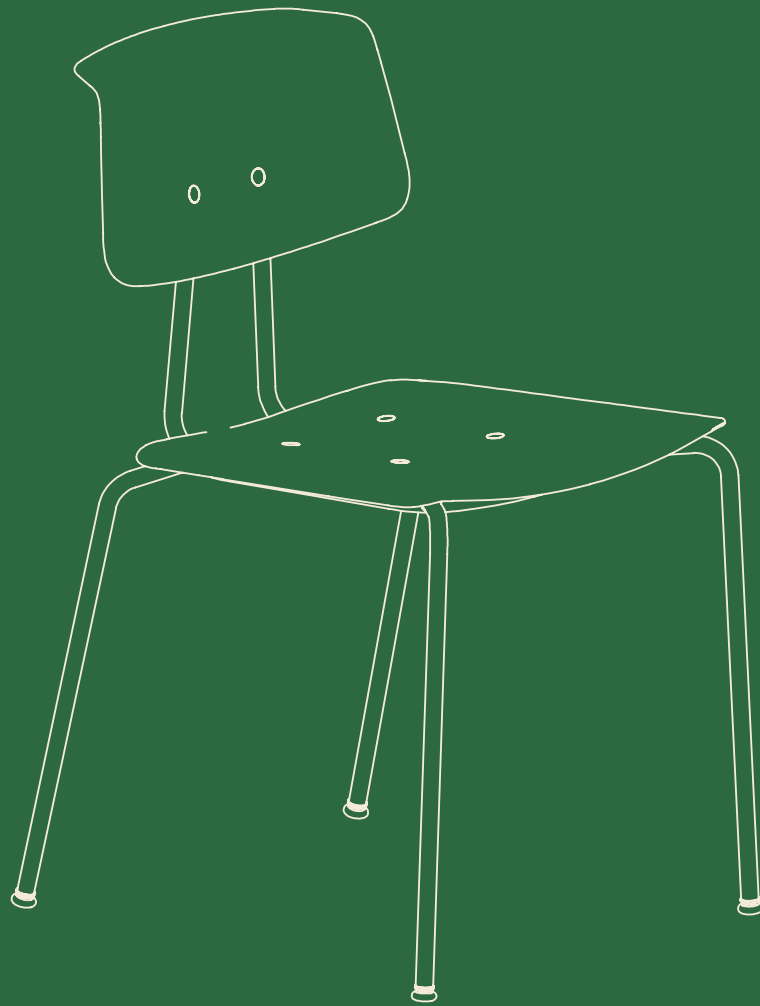


FourMe° 66

Elegantly timeless

The FourMe® chair collection offers maximum comfort and organic, spacious design with universal appeal. The collection is perfect for bringing a warm, domestic feel to interior public spaces, and dining and meeting areas. The ultra soft-grip surface of the shell chair consists of a bio-composite material reinforced with wood fibres, which are visible to the eye, making every chair unique and creating a very different tactile experience from other conventional shell chairs.

Share





Share Basic



**Share Counter/
High**



**Share Stool
with steel legs**



**Share Stool
with wooden legs**



**Share Bench
with steel legs**

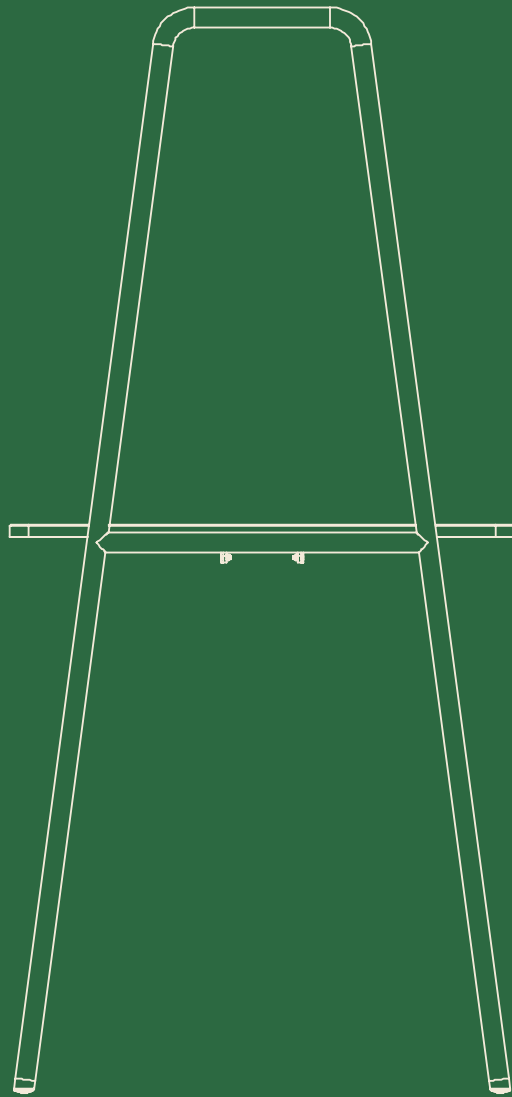
Experiences are better when shared

"Nothing Beats Family." Families are characterised by a unique blend of individual personalities and shared values. The Share Family is no different!

This exciting range of products compliment each other while also working as stand alone pieces – the perfect family.

The versatility of each piece, whether it be the chair, stool or bench, makes them ideal for any space and encourages users to shift positions and perspectives, share thoughts, and work collaboratively.

FourReal®





**FourReal° 74 with
Angled Legs**



**FourReal° 74 with
Straight Legs**



FourReal° 90



FourReal° 105



FourReal° A 74



FourReal° A 90



FourReal° Flex



FourReal° A Flex



FourReal° A XL 74



FourReal° A XL 90



FourReal° 741 Flake



Acoustic Panels

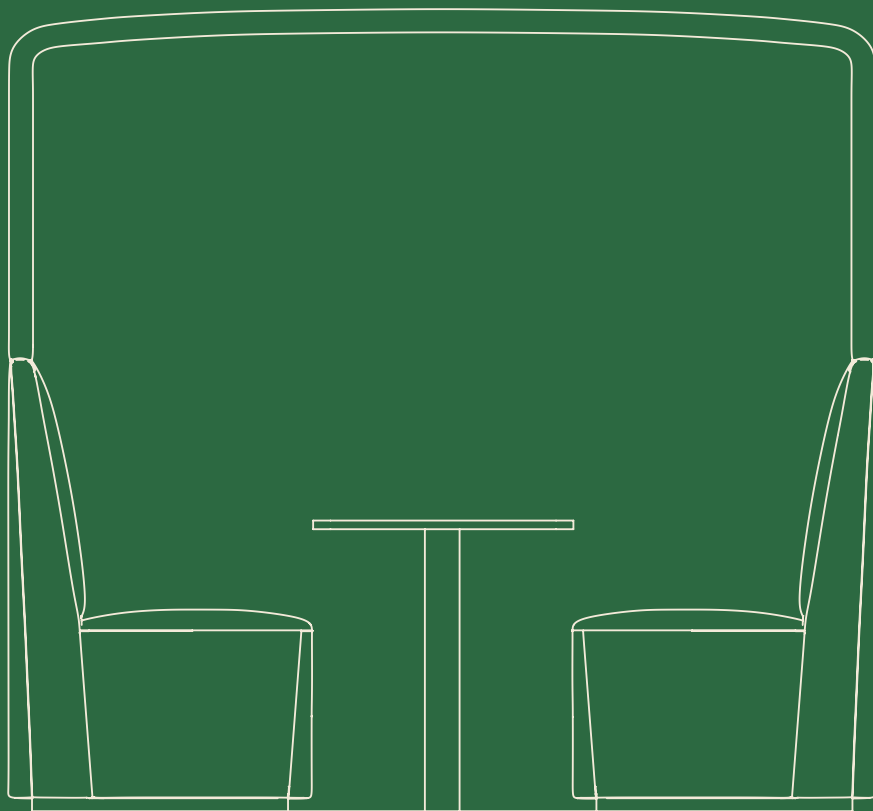


Tray



Power Cube

FourLikes®





FourLikes®



FourLikes® Meet



**FourLikes®
Scooter | Wheels**



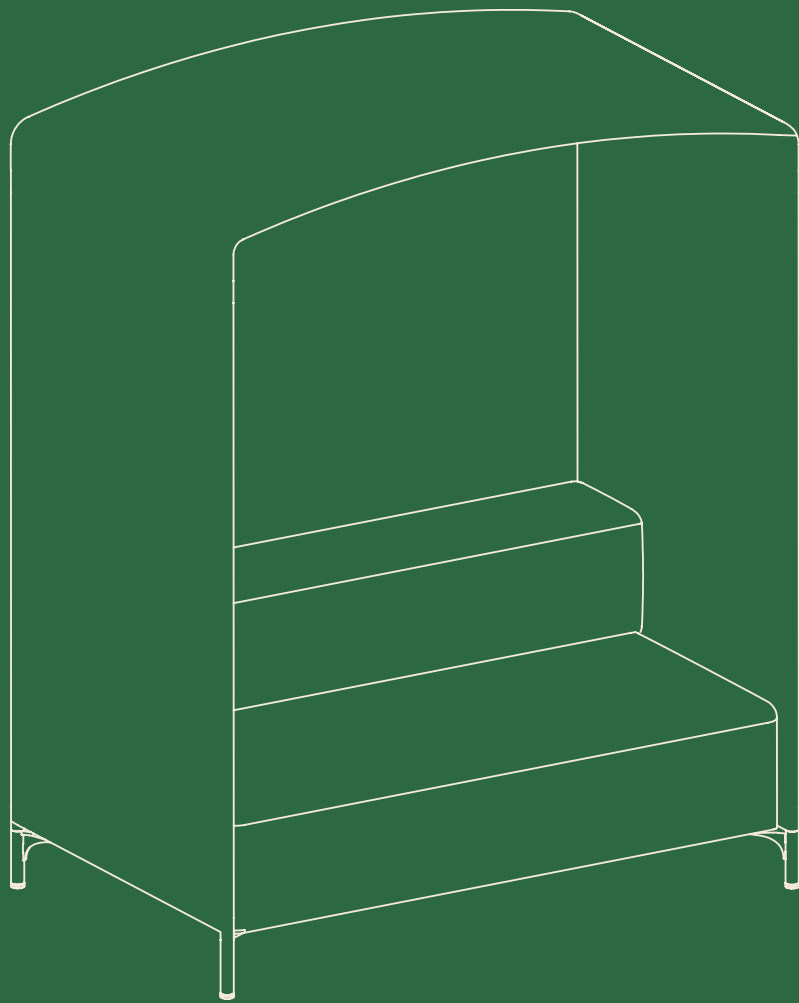
**FourLikes®
Scooter**

A statement of comfort & flexibility

In a modern workspace, FourLikes® becomes a dynamic hub for collaboration, providing a comfortable setting for team discussions or individual focus sessions. In a vibrant break-out area, these modular sofas transform the space into a versatile zone for impromptu meetings, creative brainstorming, or simply unwinding during a break.

The adaptability of FourLikes® extends to reception areas, where it brings both comfort and sophistication. Tailor the system to your style and work culture, ensuring a cohesive and inviting atmosphere. It's not just about seating; it's about transforming underused spaces into functional and meaningful areas that reflect the unique character of your environment.

FourPeople





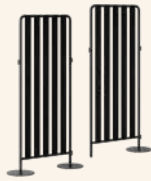
**FourPeople
Sofa**



**FourPeople
Modular**



**FourPeople
Planters & Tables**



FourPeople Panels



**FourPeople
Work Booth**



**FourPeople
Study Booth**



**FourPeople
Sofa Hut**



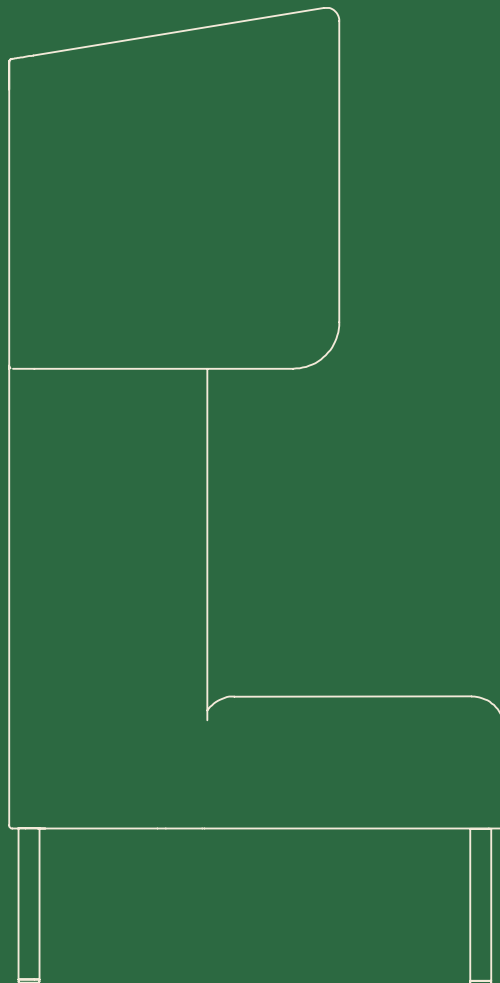
**FourPeople
Work Hut**

FourPeople has been designed as a complete system for the 21st Century Office.

Providing people with a great workplace experience means creating a variety of spaces with different forms and functions that they can choose from during the day and empowering them to make choices that optimise their wellbeing and performance. The best workplaces are defined by the experience they offer people.

FourPeople's sleek design seamlessly blends contemporary aesthetics with ergonomic functionality, creating a welcoming atmosphere in any professional setting. A great experience guaranteed!

FourUs®





FourUs®



FourUs® 3-Seater



FourUs® Solo



FourUs® Booth



FourUs® Booth 2



FourUs® Work Booth



FourUs® Wallpod



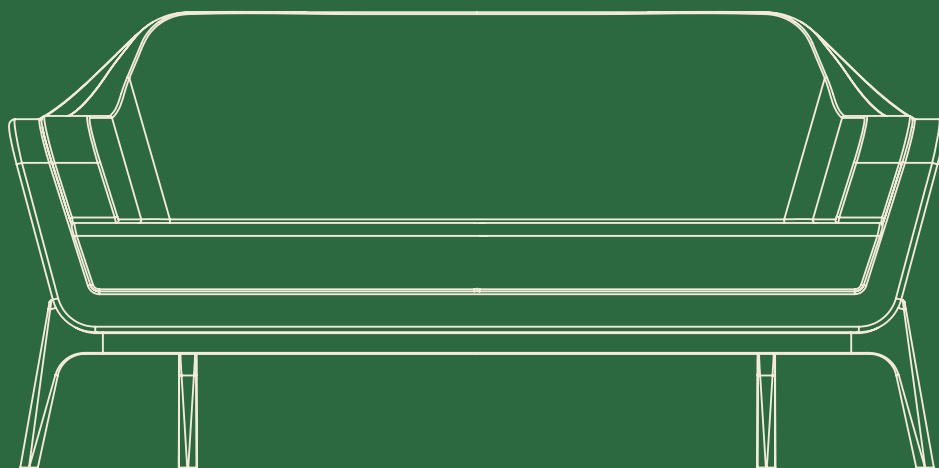
FourUs® Worx

**Crafted for
enduring style
and comfort**

With FourUs®, redefine the possibilities of office seating and create an atmosphere that effortlessly combines productivity with relaxation.

With everything from classic sofas to innovative modular zoning systems, this family of products fosters inclusivity by providing spaces for every type of work — collaborative or individual, relaxed or focused. There is something for all of us with FourUs®.

Harc





Harc Tub
Lounge low back



Harc Tub
Lounge high back



Harc Tub
Meeting low back

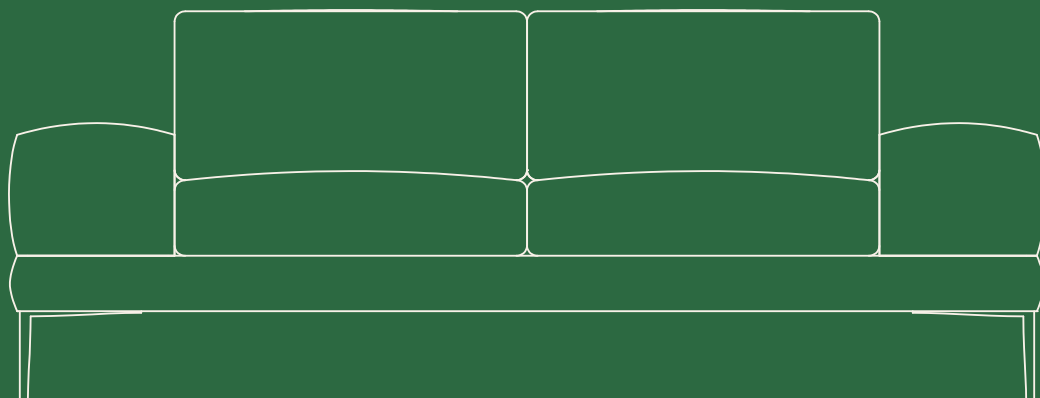


Harc Tub
Meeting high back

**Relax, collaborate
or concentrate
with Harc**

From versatile modular sofas and luxurious tub chairs to private booths and sleek coffee tables, the Harc range offers customisable solutions that seamlessly integrate into any space. Each piece combines elegance with practicality, ensuring every moment in your office is shared, productive, and enriched with stylish functionality.

Alfi





Alfi Sofa



Alfi Modular

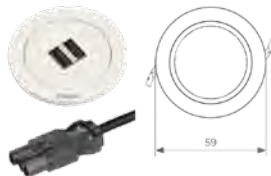
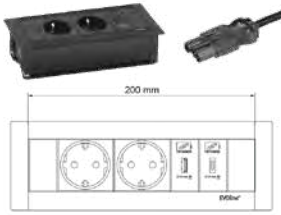
Craftsmanship meets comfort

Discover the perfect fusion of style and functionality with the Alfi sofa system. With its wide arms and contemporary design, the Alfi sofa offers unmatched comfort, while its modular system seamlessly divides spaces, creating ideal zones for relaxation and casual conversation. Elevate your space with the timeless craftsmanship and modern versatility of the Alfi sofa family.



Accessories

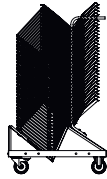
The following images are for illustrative purposes only. The finished product will contain standardised sockets based on the country of your choice. Please note prices include our team supplying products with prepared hole for unit installation. Please note, for tables, the electrical unit will be delivered separately, please follow the assembly instructions provided with your order to install the unit. For soft seating, the electrical unit will be preinstalled.

EVOLINE				PRICE (SEK)
	EVOLINE ONE BLACK (APO00101) Ø60 Socket, 13 A, contact protected. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug.	TABLES FourReal® FourLearning FourEating FourMeeting FourStanding FourMat FourLikes® FourUs® Work/ Booth (tabletop) Bobbin	SOFAS FourLikes® Harc Sofa FourPeople Bloom Sereno	1.921
	EVOLINE ONE WHITE (APO00102) Ø60 Socket, 13 A, contact protected. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug.	TABLES FourReal® FourLearning FourEating FourMeeting FourStanding FourMat FourLikes® FourUs® Work/ Booth (tabletop) Bobbin	SOFAS FourLikes® Harc Sofa FourPeople Bloom Sereno	1.921
	EVOLINE ONE USB BLACK (APO00201) USB socket, charging function only. Rated output current: 2100 mA; Type A + C. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug.	TABLES FourReal® FourLearning FourEating FourMeeting FourStanding FourMat FourLikes® FourUs® Work/ Booth (tabletop) Bobbin	SOFAS FourLikes® Harc Sofa FourPeople Bloom Sereno	2.643
	EVOLINE ONE USB WHITE (APO00202) USB socket, charging function only. Rated output current: 2100 mA; Type A + C. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug.	TABLES FourReal® FourLearning FourEating FourMeeting FourStanding FourMat FourLikes® FourUs® Work/ Booth (tabletop) Bobbin	SOFAS FourLikes® Harc Sofa FourPeople Bloom Sereno	2.643
	EVOLINE FRAMEDOCK BLACK (APF301010105) 2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 2 x USB C sockets, charging function only. Rated output current: 2100 mA; Type C. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug.	FourReal® FourReal® A Four®Learning Four®Eating Four®Meeting Four®Mat		3.472
	EVOLINE FRAMEDOCK SILVER ANODISED (APF303010105) 2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 2 x USB C sockets, charging function only. Rated output current: 2100 mA; Type C. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug.	FourReal® FourReal® A Four®Learning Four®Eating Four®Meeting Four®Mat		3.472

EVOLINE		PRICE (SEK)
	EVOLINE DOCKFIX BLACK (APD301010105)	3.779
	2 x Socket Modules, 13 A, contact protected. 2 x USB C sockets, charging function only. Rated output current: 2100 mA; Type C. Power Supply come with 1 m black power supply cable that end in a GST18 plug and a sperate 3 m black starter cable with a country specific plug. With sidebrackets for sub-mounting.	Alfi Sofa Alfi Modular FourUs® FourUs® Booth FourUs® Work Booth FourUs® Solo FourUs® 3 Seater

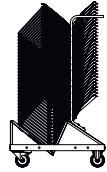
Alfi Sofa
Alfi Modular
FourUs®
FourUs® Booth
FourUs® Work Booth
FourUs® Solo
FourUs® 3 Seater

CHAIRS

**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0**

Chair trolley for:

FourSure® 44 200A0
 FourSure® 44 Armrest 200C0
 FourSure® 88 200F0
 FourSure® 88 Armrest 200I0
 FourCast® 2 Four
 FourCast® 2 Four Armrest
 FourCast® 2 Line
 FourCast® 2 Line Armrest

**CHAIR TROLLEY - 200X0**

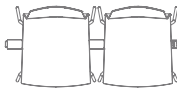
Chair trolley for:

FourCast® 2 Four Seat/Fully 20020
 FourCast® 2 Four Seat/Fully Arm 20030
 FourCast® 2 Line Seat/Fully 20060
 FourCast® 2 Line Seat/Fully Arm 20090
 FourCast® 2 Line Veneer 20070
 FourSure® 44 Inside/Seat/Fully 200B0
 FourSure® 44 Seat/Arm 200E0
 FourSure® 44 Inside/Arm 200D0
 FourSure® 88 Seat 200G0
 FourSure® 88 Inside 200H0
 FourSure® 88 Seat/Inside Arm 200J0
 Share Basic without / seat upholstery 20060

**SACK TROLLEY - 200X1**

Chair trolley for:

FourCast® 2 Four 20011
 FourCast® 2 Line 20051
 FourSure® 44 200A1
 FourSure® 88 200F1

**LINKING DEVICE**

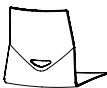
Chair linking under seat

FourCast® 2 Four/Seat
 FourCast® 2 Line/Seat
 FourSure® 44
 FourSure® 88
 FourCast® 2 Four/Fully
 FourCast® 2 Line/Fully
 FourSure® 44 Seat/Inside
 FourSure® 88 Seat/Inside

**LINKING DEVICE**

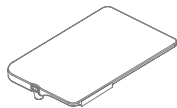
Chair linking on frame

FourCast® 2 Line
 FourSure® 88

**GRIP HOLE**

Grip hole is available for chairs without inside – and full upholstery.

GRIP

**INNO® NOTE**

Inno® Note – A slim writing tablet matches a 13" laptop and has integrated cupholder.
 225 x 325 x 10 mm (1,4 kg)

FourCast® 2 Four
 FourCast® 2 Line
 FourSure® 44
 FourSure® 88

**INNO® TAB**

Inno® Tab - Writing tablet with integrated with integrated cup holder and dashboard for tablet and phone.
 520 x 320 x 23 mm (2,7 kg)

FourCast® 2 Wheeler
 FourSure® 66
 FourMe® 66
 FourCast® 2 Audi
 FourSure® Audi

CHAIRS

**INNO®NOTE TROLLEY - 20100007**

Trolley for Inno®Note.
Room for 51 Inno®Notes

FourCast® 2 Four
FourCast® 2 Line
FourSure® 44
FourSure® 88

20100007

**B****INNO® TAB B**

Inno® Tab B – Writing tablet and powder coated frame with integral cup holder and coat hook. 585 x 308 mm.

White
Antchracite

**C****INNO® TAB C**

Inno® Tab C – Writing tablet and powder coated frame with integral cup holder and coat hook. 475 x 278 mm.

White
Antchracite

**HOOK**

FourCast2® Wheeler
FourSure® 66

**GASFOOT**

Incl. foot ring

FourCast® 2 Wheeler
FourCast® 2 66
FourMe® 66

GASFOOT
GASFOOT
GASFOOT

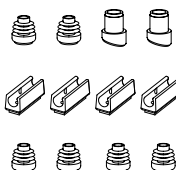
**WHEELS**

FourCast® 2 Evo
FourCast® 2 XL/XL Plus
FourSure® 99
FourMe® 99

**STANDARD POLYIMIDE GLIDES**

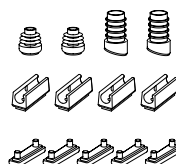
Chair height + 0,2 cm

FourCast® 2 Wheeler
FourSure® 66
FourMe® 66

**TEFLON GLIDERS**

Set of 4 pcs.
Chair height + 0,2 cm

FourCast® 2 Four / Eco
FourCast® 2 Line / Eco
FourCast® 2 Counter/High / Eco
FourCast® 2 Counter/High Four / Eco
FourCast® 2 One
FourSure® 44 / Eco
FourSure® 88 / Eco
FourSure® 90/105 / Eco
FourSure® 11 + FourSure® 99
FourMe® 44 + FourMe® 88
FourMe® 11 + FourMe® 99
Four® Stools
Four® Seating Benches

**FELT GLIDES**

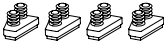
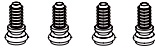
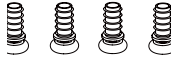
Set of 4 pcs.
Chair height + 0,2 cm

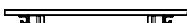
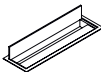
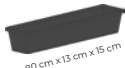
FourCast® 2 Four / Eco
FourCast® 2 Line / Eco
FourCast® 2 Counter/High / Eco
FourCast® 2 Counter/High Four / Eco
FourCast® 2 One
FourCast® 2 Evo
FourCast® 2 XL/Plus
FourCast® 2 Lounge
FourSure® 44 / Eco
FourSure® 88 / Eco
FourSure® 90/105 / Eco
FourSure® 11 + FourSure® 99
FourMe® 44 + FourMe® 88
FourMe® 11 + FourMe® 99
FourMe® Lounge

**FELT GLIDES FOR WOODEN LEGS**

Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm.

FourCast® 2 Four
FourSure® 44
FourMe® 44

CHAIRS			
	FELT GLIDES STOOLS & BENCHES WOODEN LEGS Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,2 cm	Four® Stools wooden legs Four® Seating Benches wooden legs	
	FEET/GLIDERS/CASTORS Noise reducing ferrule with felt. Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 1 cm	FourCast® 2 Four FourCast® 2 One FourSure® 44 FourSure® 11 FourMe® 44 FourMe® 11	
	FEET/GLIDERS/CASTORS Noise reducing ferrule with big diameter (reduces pressure marks). Set of 4 pcs. Chair height + 0,8 cm	FourCast® 2 Four FourCast® 2 One FourSure® 44 FourSure® 11 FourMe® 44 FourMe® 11	
	CHAIR SEAT-ROW - ACSR0201 11 mm - no. 1 - 25	FourCast® 2 Line Eco Label FourCast® 2 Line Fire Retardent FourCast® 2 Line FourSure® 88 Eco Label FourSure® 88	ACSR0201
	CHAIR SEAT-ROW - ACSR0202 11 mm - no. 26 - 50	FourCast® 2 Line Eco Label FourCast® 2 Line Fire Retardent FourCast® 2 Line FourSure® 88 Eco Label FourSure® 88	ACSR0202
	CHAIR SEAT-ROW - ACSR0101 16 mm - no. 1 - 25	FourCast® 2 Four Eco Label FourCast® 2 Four Fire Retardent FourCast® 2 Four FourSure® 44 Eco Label FourSure® 44	ACSR0101
	CHAIR SEAT-ROW - ACSR0102 16 mm - no. 26 - 50	FourCast® 2 Four Eco Label FourCast® 2 Four Fire Retardent FourCast® 2 Four FourSure® 44 Eco Label FourSure® 44	ACSR0102

TABLES			
	TABLE TROLLEY - 20100001 Trolley for 10 folded tables or 7 round tables, including strap. 20 Kg. L: 172 x W: 55 x H: 98 cm Folded Table: 15 cm	Four® Learning Four® Eating FourReal® 74 FourReal® 90 FourReal® 105 FourReal® 741 Flake	20100001 20100001 20100001 20100001 20100001 20100001
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS1) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Four, FourCast2 Line, FourSure® 44, FourSure® 88, FourSure® 11, FourSure® 99, Share Basic, Share Meet, Share Stools, Share Benches	Four® Learning Four® Eating Four® Meeting FourReal® 74 FourReal® 90 FourReal® 105 FourReal® 741 Flake	CS1
	CHAIR SUSPENSION (CS2) Chair suspension for FourCast2 Wheeler, FourSure 66, Share Move	Four® Learning Four® Eating Four® Meeting FourReal® 74 FourReal® 90 FourReal® 105 FourReal® 741 Flake	CS2
	CABLE CUT OUT Cable duct, aluminum. Cable duct placed in apron	Four® Learning Four® Eating Four® Meeting FourReal®	CD
	FRLINK Linking Device, set of 4 pcs - 2 x he, 2 x she per table	Four® Learning Four® Eating Four® Meeting FourReal®	
	CASTORS Castors height adjustable wheel in black with brakes. Set of 4 pieces	FourFold®	CF
	CASTORS	Four® Resting	
	HOLE Pre-drilled hole for power	All tables	
 60 cm x 15 cm x 15 cm  80 cm x 13 cm x 15 cm	FLOWER BOX FourReal A 74 + 90 FourReal A XL 74 + 90 FourReal AV	Black 600 mm Black 800 mm	699000008 699000005
	TOP-SHELF FourReal A 74 + 90 FourReal A XL 74 + 90 FourReal AV	White 600 mm x 205 mm Black 600 mm x 205 mm Grey 600 mm x 205 mm	699000001 699000002 699000003

SOFT SEATING



LINKING DEVICE
2 her x 2 him

FourLikes®



LINKING DEVICE
Linking Device

FourLikes® Scooter

FEET
Feet for FourLikes Scooter

FourLikes® Scooter



WHEELS

FourLikes® Scooter



INNO® TAB LEFT
Black Fenix-Laminate
**Only with standard legs*
L: 480 x W: 300 mm

FourUs®
FourUs® 3-seater
FourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth

16082-1A1-92



INNO® TAB RIGHT
Black Fenix-Laminate
**Only with standard legs*
L: 480 x W: 300 mm

FourUs®
FourUs® 3-seater
FourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth

16072-1A1-92



SHELF
Black Fenix-Laminate
L: 1500 x W: 300 mm
Heigh from floor: 905 mm

FourUs®
FourUs® Booth
FourUs® Work Booth

8990J-101-13



CASTORS

FourUs®
FourUs® Solo

8990K-100-00



SKID FRAME

FourUs®
FourUs® 3-seater
FourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth
FourUs® Solo

8990M-500-00

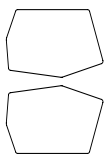


PIVOT TABLE
Black Fenix-laminate

FourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth

85045

SOFT SEATING

**PIVOT TABLE, RIGHT**
L: 1380 x B: 750 x H: 720 mm

FourUs® Work Booth

870GS-106

PIVOT TABLE, LEFT
L: 1380 x B: 750 x H: 720 mm

870GS-107

**TV BRACKET**
Option hidden cableFourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth
FourUs® Work Booth

8100T-100-00

CABLE MANAGEMENT TV
Pre-drilled hole in wall for cablesFourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth
FourUs® Work Booth**CABLE MANAGEMENT STANDARD**

Fabric with velcro for concealing cable underneath the table

FourUs® Booth 2
FourUs® Booth
FourUs® Work Booth**CUSHION**

Decorative cushion 45 x 45 cm

ACC1007



Appendix

Let's furnish the world better

Our product design and manufacturing approach is integral to our corporate Sustainability Strategy. Focussed on a commitment to continuous improvement, we adopt a holistic view with assessments embracing the impacts on both people and planet.

[View the full pledge here ↗](#)

- Our products are designed for strength and durability as well as future repairs, refurbishment and recyclability.
- We analyse all material types for sustainability including recycled content and recyclability.
- We audit the companies we source from, ensuring they are aligned to our high quality and ethical standards.
- We ensure that no harmful chemicals are used within production.
- We are reducing our environmental footprint by undertaking waste, energy and packaging audits and setting targets for continual improvement.
- We comply with international standards with a number of our products being awarded EU Ecolabel certification.
- We assess our products for carbon and environmental footprint, as well as indoor environment quality. We are introducing third party verified EPDs as well as VOC certification.



Our furniture is tested
for global standards



Chair shell colours

 01 / SNOW RAL 9010	 14 / WHITE Fire Retardant RAL 9010	 02 / EBONY BLACK NCS S 9000-N	 03 / ANTHRACITE RAL 7015
 05 / AQUA NCS S 4020-B	 17 / PINE NCS S 5005-B80G	 18 / MOSS NCS S 5010-G70Y	 12 / TERRACOTTA NCS S 4510-Y60R
 13 / CLAY NCS S 6005-Y20R	 10 / BEACH NCS S 2502-Y	 09 / OLIVE NCS S 2040-G80Y	 08 / ORANGE NCS S 2070-Y70R
 07 / ORIENTAL RED NCS S 1580-R	 06 / JUNGLE GREEN NCS S 4050-G40Y	 31 (03) / OAK	 32 (04) / OAK BLACK

Chair frame colours

 C (02) / MATT WHITE RAL 9010	 B (01) / MATT BLACK RAL 7021	 K (03) / STONE GREY RAL 7039	 9 / BLACK PLASTIC
 E / ANTHRACITE RAL 7024 gl.5	 M / AQUA S4020-B IGP 581 TA 52240 A 00	 D / PINE IGP 591 TA 79407 R10	 F / MOSS IGP 591 TA 64445 R10
 7 / TERRACOTTA IGP 591 TA 83991 R10	 A / CLAY IGP 591 TA 79406 R10	 T / BEACH IGP 681 TA 77644 A 00	 S / OLIVE RAL 7042 gl. 5
 N / ORANGE IGP 681 TA 21349 A 00	 Q / ORIENTAL RED IGP 581 TA 33080 A 00	 O / JUNGLE GREEN IGP 681 TA 64014 A 00	 BT / BLACK TITANIUM
 0 / ALU RAL 9006	 4 / ALUMINIUM	 5 / MAT CHROME	 6 / CHROME
 P / OAK BLACK OILED	 V (04) / OAK LACQUERED BLACK	 L / OAK OILED	 U (03) / OAK CLEAR MATT LACQUERED

Share colours

SHARE SEAT/BACK COLOURS

 19 / DENIM NCS S 6020-B10G	 20 / CLARET NCS S 7010-R10B
 02 / EBONY BLACK NCS S 9000-N	 13 / CLAY NCS S 6005-Y20R
	 10 / BEACH NCS S 2502-Y

SHARE BACK COVER COLOURS

 19 / DENIM NCS S 6020-B10G	 20 / CLARET NCS S 7010-R10B	 21 / TEAL NCS S 5030-B10G	 22 / ROSE NCS S 2040-R20B
 02 / EBONY BLACK NCS S 9000-N	 13 / CLAY NCS S 6005-Y20R	 10 / BEACH NCS S 2502-Y	

Tabletops

MELAMINE (MFC)



04 (05) / WHITE W980
MELAMINE (MFC)



05 (06) / LIGHT GREY EGGER U763
MELAMINE (MFC)



06 (07) / GREY EGGER U732
MELAMINE (MFC)

LAMINATE (HPL)



01 (02) / WHITE W980
LAMINATE (HPL)



02 (03) / LIGHT GREY EGGER U763
LAMINATE (HPL)



03 (04) / GREY EGGER U732
LAMINATE (HPL)



E1 / LAMINATE OAK R20021
(HPL)

FENIX NANO LAMINATE



07 (08) / WARM GREY ARPA FENIX NANO 0718



08 (09) / ANTRACIT ARPA FENIX NANO 0724



09 (10) / BLACK ARPA FENIX NANO 0720



C2 (80) / ROSSO JAIPUR ARPA FENIX NANO 0751



15 (16) / VERDE COMODORO ARPA FENIX NANO 0750



14 (15) / BLU FES ARPA FENIX NANO 0754

LINOLEUM



10 (11) / BLACK 4023
LINOLEUM

BOBBIN FRAME & SOCKS COLOURS



01 / BLACK (RAL 7021) / FABRIC: BLACK



0T / BEACH (NCS S 2502-Y) / FABRIC: DRIFTWOOD



0B / TERRACOTTA (NCS S 4510-Y60R) / FABRIC: 615C



08 / MOSS (NCS S 5010-G70Y) / FABRIC: KHAKI



07 / PINE (NCS S 5005-B80G) / FABRIC: SLATE

Table frames



C (02) / MATT WHITE RAL 9010



B (01) / MATT BLACK RAL 7021



K (03) / STONE GREY RAL 7039



E / ANTHRACITE RAL 7024 gl.5



6 / CHROME



4 / ALUMINIUM



V / OAK LACQUERED BLACK



U / OAK CLEAR MATT LACQUERED

OUTDOOR FRAMES



H / WHITE SMOOTH



J / WHITE ROUGH



G / BLACK SMOOTH



I / BLACK ROUGH

← Category

← Index



Fabrics

Choosing the right fabric goes beyond colour or texture - it shapes how a space feels, how people connect with it, and how long it lasts. Bold or soft, classic or contemporary, fabric brings personality and purpose to design.

Discover our top fabric highlights, curated with our trusted suppliers.

- + [Amaze Loop by Gabriel](#)
- + [Sport by Kvadrat](#)
- + [Acton by Vescom](#)
- + [Cento by Rohi](#)
- + [Margrethe by Nevotex](#)
- + [Sealife by Nevotex](#)



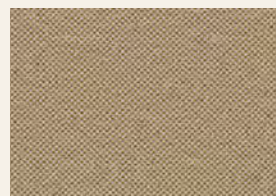
Amaze Loop by Gabriel (Band 1)

Durability: 100.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% recycled polyester
Certificates: EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100 / Fire resistance



Sport by Kvadrat (Band 3)

Durability: 40.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% ocean bound polyester
Certificates: Greenguard Gold



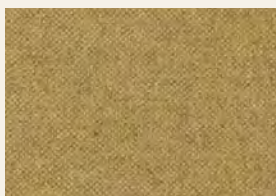
Acton by Vescom (Band 2)

Durability: 90.000 Martindale
Composition: 87% recycled polyester FR / 13% polyester FR
Certificates: Oeko-Tex® 100



Cento by Rohi (Band 5)

Durability: 30.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% virgin wool
Certificates: EU ecolabel / Fire resistance



Margrethe by Nevotex (Band 2)

Durability: 250.000 Martindale
Composition: 70% recycled wool, 25% polyamide, 5% mixed fibres.
Certificates: Oeko-Tex® 100



Sealife by Nevotex (Band 2)

Durability: 100.000 Martindale
Composition: 100% SEAQUAL® certified recycled polyester, incorporating upcycled marine plastic.
Certificates: Oeko-Tex® 100

Fabric	Supplier	Martindale	Composition	Certificates
Band 1				
Amaze Loop	Gabriel	100.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Atlas	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon	EU ecolabel / Greenguard Gold
Autumn	Kvadrat	50.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel
Beyond Loop	Gabriel	90.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Chili	Gabriel	60.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Clara 2	Kvadrat	80.000	92% new wool, worsted 8% nylon	EU ecolabel
Contour	Gabriel	100.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Contour Melange	Gabriel	100.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Cura	Gabriel	100.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Cyber	Gabriel	120.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Felicity	Gabriel	90.000	100% Post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Fjord	Nevotex	>102.400	100% polyurethane (PU)	Oeko-Tex® 100
Go Check	Gabriel	80.000	100% Trevira CS polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Guest	Kvadrat	100.000	100% recycled polyester	EU ecolabel
Lido	Nevotex	>115.000	100% Polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Main Line Flax	Camira	≥50,000	75% Virgin Wool, 25% Flax	EU ecolabel
Main Line Plus	Camira	≥75,000	67% Wool, 20% Viscose (FR), 13% Viscose	
Parcel Loop	Gabriel	100.000	100% recycled polyester (contains 3% textile waste)	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Renewed Loop	Gabriel	100.000	100% recycled polyester (contains 3-10% textile waste)	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Silvertex	Spradling	>300.000	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat	Greenguard Gold
SoftNext	Gabriel	80.000	100% post-consumer recycled polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Step Melange	Gabriel	100.000	100% Trevira CS polyester	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Tempt	Gabriel	90.000	100% Polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Valencia	Spradling	>300.000	Vinyl / Urethane Topcoat	Greenguard Gold
Band 2				
Acton	Vescom	90.000	87% recycled polyester, 13% polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Blazer	Camira	75.000	100% pure New Zealand lambswool	EU ecolabel
Blazer Lite (Acoustics)	Camira	75.000	100% pure New Zealand lambswool	EU ecolabel
Concept pro	Ultrafabrics	≥ 200.000	65 % Polyester, 35 % Cotton (Artificial leather)	SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Crisp	Gabriel	200.000	93% New Zealand wool, 7% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Fame	Gabriel	200.000	95% New Zealand wool, 5% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Focus Royal	Gabriel	100.000	100% New Zealand wool	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Margrethe	Nevotex	250.000	70% recycled wool, 25% polyamide, 5% mixed fibres	Oeko-Tex® 100
Mood	Gabriel	100.000	92% New Zealand wool, 8% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Passion	Gabriel	200.000	91% New Zealand wool, 9% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Remix 3	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool, worsted 10% nylon	EU ecolabel
Sealife	Nevotex	100.000	100% SEAQUAL® certified recycled polyester, incorporating upcycled marine plastic.	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Select	Gabriel	200.000	85% New Zealand wool, 15% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Synergy	Camira	100.000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide	EU ecolabel
Tailor	Gabriel	110.000	90% New Zealand wool, 10% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Wooly	Nevotex	40.000	70% Recycled Wool, 25% Polyamide, 5% Other Fibers	Global Recycled Standard (GRS)

Fabric	Supplier	Martindale	Composition	Certificates
Fuga	Vescom	70.000	79% recycled polyester / 21% polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Zenith	Vescom	90.000	100% recycled polyester	Oeko-Tex® 100
Band 3				
Ame	Kvadrat	50.000	100% polyester (recycled textile waste)	Greenguard Gold
Breeze Fusion	Gabriel	100.000	88% New Zealand wool, 12% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Canvas 2	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool (worsted) 10% nylon	EU ecolabel / Greenguard Gold
Capture	Gabriel	200.000	85% New Zealand wool, 15% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Galaxy	Nevotex	100.000	52% Acrylic, 42% Polyester, 6% Cotton	Oeko-Tex® 100
Illusion	Nevotex	500.000	100% Polyurethane with a backing of 100% Cotton	Oeko-Tex® 100
Morph	Gabriel	200.000	85% New Zealand wool, 15% Polyamide	EU ecolabel / Oeko-Tex® 100
Re-Wool 2	Kvadrat	100.000	45% recycled wool 45% new wool, worsted 10% nylon	EU ecolabel
Sport	Kvadrat	40.000	100% ocean bound polyester	Greenguard Gold
Ultra Leather	Ultrafabrics	≥ 180,000	100% polycarbonate polyurethane (PVC-free) (Artificial leather)	SCS Indoor Advantage™ Gold
Band 4				
Divina Melange 3	Kvadrat	45.000	100% new wool	EU ecolabel / Greenguard Gold
Patio Outdoor	Kvadrat	50.000	100% Trevira CS	Greenguard Gold
Band 5				
Arco	Rohi	70.000	95% virgin wool 5% polyamide	
Cento	Rohi	30.000	100% virgin wool	EU ecolabel
Credo	Rohi	100.000	95% virgin wool 5% polyamide	
Onda	Rohi	60.000	95% virgin wool 5% polyamide	
Opera	Rohi	90.000	96% virgin wool 4% polyamide	
Revive 1	Kvadrat	60.000	100% recycled polyester	Greenguard Gold
Sera	Rohi	122.000	94% virgin wool 6% polyamide	
Steelcut Trio 3	Kvadrat	100.000	90% new wool, worsted 10% nylon	EU ecolabel
Band 6				
Hallingdal 65	Kvadrat	100.000	70% new wool 30% viscose	EU ecolabel
Leather, Black	Nevotex		100 % Leather	
Band 7				
Divina 3	Kvadrat	45.000	100% new wool	EU ecolabel
Band 8				
Serpentine	Kvadrat	45.000	90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon.	EU ecolabel
Band 10				
Leather, Coloured	Nevotex		100 % Leather	

§ 1 Conclusion of Agreement

These general Terms of Sale and Delivery apply unless specifically derogated from by other written agreement.

§ 2 Prices and Payment – Retention of Title

All sales are made at prices in SEK applicable at the date of delivery. All prices are excl. VAT, public dues of any nature, packaging etc., unless otherwise specifically agreed and confirmed in writing by Vendor. Price stipulations in price charts are without obligation and may at any time be changed without prior notice. Current prices are listed in the newest updated price list. For goods not yet delivered, Vendor is entitled to increase the price equivalent to any price increase made by Vendor's subcontractors.

Payment is made cash with 30% before the production is started and the remaining 70% no later than 14 days before delivery, unless otherwise specifically agreed and confirmed in writing by Vendor.

Credit can be agreed if the Vendor can obtain satisfactory credit insurance from the Buyer. If the Vendor's insurance company revokes the credit insurance, the Vendor has the right to demand full payment immediately and without further notice.

On late payment default interest is charged with addition of interest at a rate of 2% per month started. If payment is not made on time the Vendor is entitled immediately and without further notice to cancel the sale. The property right of the goods

§ 3 Time and Place of Delivery of Vendor's Goods

Times of delivery are approximate and not binding, unless otherwise specifically agreed and confirmed in writing by Vendor. Vendor cannot be held accountable for any costs due to delay.

All deliveries to the countries below* are made 'CIP' (INCOTERMS 2020) to the Buyer's place of business or warehouse within normal working hours and via truck without a lift. However, only for bridged islands. Deliveries to all other countries and non-bridged islands are made 'EX WORKS' (INCOTERMS 2020).

Deliveries with a total order value of less than SEK 11.000 incur a shipping fee of SEK 1.600. Orders that only contain spare parts are exempt from shipping fees. The risk of the goods purchased passes to Buyer on delivery. In cases where Buyer is committed to collect the goods and Vendor keeps them ready, the risk passes to Buyer already at that time.

For deliveries that deviate from the above, a shipping fee is calculated. This includes e.g. delivery directly to the end customer, delivery by lift, delivery by small truck, etc., as well as if there are special requirements for the time of delivery, e.g. delivery on a specific day of the week or within a specific period of the day.

Special agreements regarding deliveries must always be made in writing between the parties, and no later than 3 weeks before the delivery. The following delivery information must be communicated to the Vendor:

Contact (name, e-mail address and telephone number) and opening hours for receiving goods as well as any special requirements for trucks and delivery equipment.

In the event of unsuccessful delivery due to missing or incorrect information from Buyer, the Vendor reserves the right to invoice the additional costs incurred.

*The following countries are covered: Denmark, Norway (with zip code lower than 7995), Sweden, Finland, Germany, Benelux, France, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

§ 4 Delays by Vendor

If the Vendor becomes aware that he will be unable to meet the stipulated time of delivery, or that a delay on his part is likely to occur, he shall without undue delay notify the Buyer in writing stating the cause of the delay, and wherever possible, the time when delivery is likely to be made. Where a delay in delivery is due to any of the circumstances set forth in article 10 hereof (force majeure) or to acts or omissions on the part of the Buyer, the time of delivery shall be postponed for a period corresponding to the period in which the Vendor has been unable to deliver due to Buyer's conditions or conditions covered by article 10. This provision shall apply whether the cause of delay occurs before or after the end of the stipulated time of delivery.

The Buyer shall not be entitled to cancel the agreement owing to delays in delivery attributable to the Vendor except where such delay exceeds three months. The Buyer shall not be able to claim compensation owing to delays on the part of Vendor.

§ 5 Delays by Buyer

If the Buyer becomes aware that he will not be able to take delivery of/collect the goods by the stipulated date – or if a delay on his part is likely to occur – he shall forthwith notify the Vendor in writing, stating the cause of delay and, wherever possible, the time when taking delivery/collection of the goods shall be possible. In such cases the Buyer shall pay the purchase price and all other costs to the Vendor as if delivery of the relevant goods had taken place.

Should the Vendor not be able to deliver owing to conditions on the part of the Buyer, the Vendor shall make sure that the goods are properly stored for the Buyer's account and at the Buyer's risk. The Vendor shall at the Buyer's request insure the goods for the Buyer's account. The Vendor shall have the right to call upon the Buyer in writing to take delivery of the goods within a time limit of 15 days. Where the Buyer fails to do so within the same time limit for reasons that are not attributable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall be entitled to cancel the agreement by written notice to the Buyer. In such case, the Vendor shall have the right to demand compensation for any loss he has incurred from the Buyer's non-performance. If the Buyer unjustifiably allows remediation to be carried out by a third party, the Buyer cannot demand his costs covered by the Vendor.

§ 6 Nonconformity

If it becomes apparent that the goods do not conform with the agreement, Vendor has the option to effect repairs or otherwise to redress. The Vendor is under no circumstances responsible for operating-, time-, profit-, or other indirect losses of the Buyer or the Buyer's customers or other users of the delivery. The Buyer cannot claim compensation to cover the costs that may be incurred during removal or reassembly.

Only if within a reasonable time and on a reasonable number of repair attempts Vendor is not able to correct or make good the defect etc., Buyer may arrange for repair by third party or claim a reduction in the purchase price. If Buyer unjustly arranges for third party to repair, Buyer may not in such cases claim cover of his costs in respect thereof from Vendor.

In cases of short deliveries (quantitative lack of conformity) Vendor may make subsequent deliveries within a reasonable time, in which case Buyer may not invoke breach.

The Buyer shall notify the Vendor in writing of any defects without undue delay after such defects have appeared. Minor knots, differences in shades as well as strong and weak annual rings are signs of genuineness and are not considered to be defects.

Damage to products must be noted on the waybill for goods to be replaced. "Goods received with reservations" is not sufficient. Buyer carries the full risk that Vendor's goods are suited for purposes particularly applicable for Buyer.

If the Buyer has not notified the Vendor within two years from the date of delivery, the Buyer is prevented from making claims in respect of defects, compensation, any warranty claims, or other remedies.

§ 7 Warranties

Vendor always uses first class materials, and our products continuously undergo strict quality control.

Information about testing and standards can be found on our website under the individual products: www.oceefour.com

5-10-25 year warranty

We are pleased to offer a warranty of 5, 10, or 25 years, depending on the specific product.

These warranty's cover breakage and damage of products occurring because of deficient craftsmanship performance under normal use. The warranty shall lapse if the product shows signs of mishandling abuse or other physical damage. The warranty does not cover those parts of the product which are exposed to abrasion during use.

For full details on the warranty period applicable to your product, along with terms and conditions, please refer to our extended [Warranty brochure](#) ↗

Spare parts

Spare parts for the furniture product will be available for a period of 5 years from the date of purchase of the product.

The parts will be available without charge during the guarantee period if the goods are found to be faulty during normal use.

A proportionate cost will be charged if the goods were damaged by misuse.

Surfaces

Vendor recommends the use of chrome on stacking chairs and foldable tables. There is no warranty for damage to other surfaces such as Satin chrome and powder coating.

Vendor do not recommend black lacquered veneer on seats or powder painted steel where the chair suspension system is being used.

When stacking upholstered chairs, you may get pressure marks on the fabric. These are temporary and will disappear once the chairs are unstacked.

We rely on the fabric supplier's guarantee, as far as wear, peeling, etc.

§ 8 Limitation of Liability

Vendor is only liable for defects in Vendor's goods if Buyer has used the goods as prescribed and in a sound manner, and according to Vendor's directions, if any. Vendor's liability is limited to defects in Vendor's own goods and not to defects or faults that arise in connection with Vendors.

goods being incorporated in or to those of others. In no circumstances is Vendor liable for any loss on operations, time, profit margin or other indirect losses suffered by Buyer or Buyer's customers or other users of Vendor's goods. Buyer may not claim compensation to cover the costs incidental to dismounting and remounting the objects or installations, in which the goods might be incorporated.

To the extent that Vendor is held liable towards third parties, Buyer must hold Vendor harmless to the extent such liability exceeds the limits set out in these terms. In no event may Vendor's liability for the goods supplied exceed the total price hereof.

§ 9 Product Liability

In the mutual relations between Vendor and Buyer, Vendor excludes any liability for commercial property damage that may be attached to Vendor's goods. If Vendor is met with claims for damages for commercial property damage from Buyer's customers, their customers or other later users of Vendor's goods, Buyer in the relations between Vendor and Buyer is committed to indemnify Vendor for any such claim and to cover Vendor's reasonable costs to any defence against that.

§ 10 Force majeure

The following circumstances shall give rise to exemption from liability if they prevent the performance of the agreement or render such performance unreasonably onerous: Labour conflicts and any other circumstance beyond the control of the Vendor, such as but not limited to fire, war, mobilisation or unforeseen military callups of a corresponding scale, requisitioning, seizure, foreign exchange restrictions, insurrection and civil unrest, lack of transportation, general scarcity of goods, and defects in or delays of deliveries from sub suppliers due to any of the factors set forth in this paragraph.

Circumstances of the type mentioned above, which had occurred prior to the conclusion of this agreement, shall

exempt the Vendor from liability only where their influence on the performance of the agreement could not be foreseen by the Vendor at the time when the agreement was entered into. Where the Vendor intends to invoke any exemption from liability grounds set forth in this article, he shall without undue delay notify the Buyer in writing of such grounds.

Notwithstanding any stipulation in these conditions of sale and terms of delivery, either of the parties may cancel the agreement by written notice to the other party where the performance of the agreement is prevented for more than six months by one of the events set forth in this article.

§ 11 In general

Any disputes arising out of or in connection with agreements between Vendor and Buyer are to be settled pursuant to Danish law.
Vendor reserves the right for printing errors.

Updated: 01.03 2026



You are Always Welcome in our Showrooms

Aarhus +45 5458 2920 Balticagade 15 DK-8000 Aarhus C Denmark	Copenhagen +45 2030 7122 Carl Jacobsensvej 16 DK-2500 Valby Denmark	Odense +45 6229 1132 Hvidkærvej 2C DK-5250 Odense SV. Denmark	Oslo +47 9953 0223 Drammensveien 130 0277 Oslo Norway
Düsseldorf +49 1722 8042 42 Düsseldorfer Str 16 DE-40699 Erkrath Germany	London 20 Old Street Clerkenwell London, EC1V 9AB United Kingdom	Northampton Liliput Road Northampton, NN4 7AS United Kingdom	

Ocee & Four Design products are available worldwide

Hightower North America hightower.com	CASTLEDEX Oceania castledex.com.au	NOVAH SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY China Novah.cn
---	---	---



We turn good
spaces into great
experiences

OCEEFOUR.COM